Combined Key Information Memorandum and Application Forms

Ongoing Offer: Issue of Units at Applicable NAV

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*

L&T Equity Fund · Long term capital growth Generation of monthly income over medium to long term Investment in debt, equity and money market instruments L&T Monthly Income Plan Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related An open-ended equity growth An open-ended income scheme scheme (BROWN) with no assured returns Medium risk (YELLOW) (Monthly Income is not assured & is subject to the availability of L&T India Large Cap Fund • Long term capital appreciation distributable surplus) Investment in equity and equity related securities, including equity derivatives in the Indian markets and foreign An open-ended equity growth scheme Generation of monthly income over medium to long term L&T MIP – Wealth Builder Fund securities; with predominant investments in large cap stocks High risk (BROWN) Investment in debt, equity and money market instrume An open-ended income scheme Medium risk (YELLOW) (Monthly Income is not assured & is subject to the availability of Long term capital appreciation Investment primarily in midcap equity and equity-related L&T Midcap Fund distributable surplus) An open-ended equity scheme securities (BROWN) · Reasonable returns with lower volatility and higher liquidity L&T Cash Fund over short term An open-ended liquid scheme Investment in debt and money market inst<u>rume</u>nts Long term capital growth Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related securities, with key theme focus being "Special Situations", i.e. "situations that are out of the ordinary" **L&T India Special Situations** Fund An open-ended equity growth Generation of reasonable returns and liquidity over short term L&T Low Duration Fund Investments primarily in money market and short term debt scheme An open-ended debt scheme (BROWN) · High risk instruments L&T India Value Fund · Long term capital appreciation Generation of returns over medium to long term L&T Gilt Fund Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related securities in Indian markets and foreign securities, with An open-ended equity growth Investment in Government Securities An open-ended dedicated gilt scheme (YELLOW) Medium risk higher focus on undervalued securities (government securities) scheme (BROWN) · Generation of reasonable returns over medium to long term L&T Flexi Bond Fund L&T Tax Advantage Fund • Long term capital growth Investment in fixed income securities An open-ended income scheme Low risk An open-ended equity linked Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related savings scheme Generation of reasonable returns over short to medium term (BROWN) L&T Short Term Income Fund Investment in fixed income securities and money market An open-ended income scheme instruments L&T India Equity and Gold • Long term capital appreciation and generation of reasonable Low risk Fund returns Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related securities Generation of regular and stable income over medium to An open-ended equity growth L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund and debt and money market instruments and domestic Gold long term An open-ended pure income Investment in debt market securities such as non convertible debentures, bonds issued by corporates, bank and government, commercial paper, certificate of deposits and scheme • High risk (BROWN) other money market instruments L&T Tax Saver Fund# • Long term capital appreciation Low risk An open-ended equity linked tax • Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related instruments Generation of regular returns and capital appreciation over savings scheme **L&T Income Opportunities** (BROWN) medium to long term Investment in debt instruments(including securitized debt), · High risk An open-ended income scheme government and money market securities Medium risk L&T Infrastructure Fund • Long term capital appreciation (YELLOW) Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related instruments of companies in the infrastructure sector An open-ended equity scheme Generation of regular returns over short term **L&T Short Term Opportunities** (BROWN) Investment in fixed income securities of shorter term maturity Low risk (BLUE) Fund An open-ended debt scheme L&T Indo Asia Fund Long term capital appreciation Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related An open-ended equity growth • Generation of regular income over short to medium term L&T Floating Rate Fund securities including equity derivatives in Indian and international markets scheme Investment substantially in floating rate debt/money market instruments, fixed rate debt/money market instruments swapped for floating rate returns, and fixed rated debt securities, government securities and money market An open-ended income scheme (BROWN) High risk L&T India Prudence Fund instruments • Long term capital appreciation and generation of reasonable An open-ended equity growth returns · Investment in equity and equity-related securities and debt fund · Generation of reasonable and stable income and liquidity and money market instruments. L&T Ultra Short Term Fund over short term (BROWN) An open-ended pure income • Investments predominantly in highly liquid money market scheme instruments, government securities and corporate L&T Global Real Assets Fund • Long term capital growth (BLUF) Investment primarily in Fidelity Funds - Global Real Asset Securities Fund, and offshore Fund launched by Fidelity Funds (an open-ended investment company incorporated in An open-ended fund of funds Generation of reasonable returns while maintaining safety and superior liquidity over short term Investment predominantly in highly liquid money market instruments, government securities and corporate debt Low risk (BLUE) L&T Liquid Fund An open-ended high liquidity Luxembourg) and similar to an Indian mutual fund income fund Low risk · High risk *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them. Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk, (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk. # In order to comply with requirements of ELSS 2005 guidelines, further subscription/switch-in into L&T Tax Saver Fund is restricted with effect from November 23, 2012.

Scheme Name

SPONSOR

Scheme Name

L&T Finance Holdings Limited Registered Office: L&T House, Ballard Estate, P.O. Box 278, Mumbai - 400 001

TRUSTEE

L&T Mutual Fund Trustee Limited

Registered Office: L&T House, Ballard Estate, P.O. Box 278, Mumbai - 400 001

INVESTMENT MANAGER

L&T Investment Management Limited

Registered Office:

L&T House, Ballard Estate, P.O. Box 278, Mumbai - 400 001

Head Office:

6th Floor, Mafatlal Centre, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information, which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. For further details of the Scheme/Mutual Fund, Due Diligence Certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, Investors' Rights & Services, Risk Factors, Penalties & Pending Litigations, Associate Transactions etc. investors should, before investment, refer to the Statement of Additional Information available free of cost at any of the Investor Service Centre or distributors or from the website www.lntmf.com

The Scheme particulars have been prepared in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, as amended till date, and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this KIM.

Investors are advised to consult their Legal, Tax, Finance and other Professional Advisors before making decision to invest in or redeem the units in regard to tax/legal issues relating to their investments in the Scheme(s)/Plan(s)

Name of Scheme L&T Equity Fund (L&TEF) L&T Tax Advantage Fund (L&TTAF) This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* Product Labeling Long term capital growth Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related securities Long term capital growth Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related securities High risk To generate long-term capital growth from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity-related securities. To generate long-term capital growth from a diversified portfolio of Investment Objective predominantly equity and equity-related securities. Asset Allocation Pattern Types of Instruments Normal Allocation (% of net assets) **Risk Profile** Equity and equity related securities* 80 to 100 High Money market instruments 0 to 20 Low to Medium * Includes investments in Offshore securities, ADRs and GDRs not exceeding 10% of the net assets of the Scheme subject to SEBI Guidelines. **Investment Strategy** Please refer to page 20 for details **Plans** Not Available Options Growth and Dividend. The Dividend Option offers Payout and Reinvestment facilities Minimum Application Size Initial Investment Additional Investment Initial Investment Additional Investment (Lumpsum Investment per Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 500 Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 500 Rs 5 000 Rs 1 000 Application) thereafter thereafter Minimum Application Size Min. Instalment Min. No. of Instalments Min. Instalment Min. Aggregate Min. No. of Instalments Min. Aggregate Amount Amount (Systematic Investment per Application) Rs. 1,000 (a) Monthly: 6 (b) Quarterly: 6 Rs. 6,000 Rs. 500 (a) Monthly: 6 (b) Quarterly: 6 Rs. 3,000 All the above three conditions to be jointly fulfilled Rs. 1,000 or 100 units. In case of Units held in dematerialised mode, the Unit Holder can give a request for Redemption only in number of Units. Rs. 500 or 50 units. In case of Units held in dematerialised mode, the Unit Holder can give a request for Redemption only in number of Units. Minimum Redemption Size S&P BSE 200 Index S&P BSE 200 Index Benchmark Index The Trustee may decide to distribute by way of dividend, the surplus by way of realised profit, dividends and interest, net of losses, expenses and taxes, if any, to Unit Holders in the dividend option of the Scheme if such surplus is available and adequate for distribution in the opinion of the Trustee. The Trustee's decision **Dividend Policy** with regard to availability and adequacy, rate, timing and frequency of distribution shall be final. The dividend will be due to only those Unit Holders whose names appear in the register of Unit Holders in the dividend option of the Scheme on the record date which will be fixed by the Trustees and announced in advance. Further, the NAV shall be adjusted to the extent of dividend distribution and statutory levy, if any, at the close of business hours on record date. Within one day of the decision by the Trustees regarding dividend distribution rate and record date, AMC shall issue notice to the public communicating the decision including the record date. The record date shall be 5 calendar days from the issue of notice. Such notice shall be given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the mutual fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have the option of receiving the dividend or reinvesting the same. The dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV. In case of investors opting for dividend payout facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holders, the dividend warrants within 30 days of the date of declaration of dividend. For L&TEF, under the dividend payout facility, if the amount of dividend payable to the Unit Holder is less than Rs. 250, then the dividend amount will be compulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Facilities available **Dividend Frequency Record Date Dividend Frequency** Record Date Dividend Frequency and Record **Dates** At Trustee's Reinvestment and At Trustee's Would be announced in Reinvestment and Would be announced Discretion in advance Payout Discretion advance Payout Name of Fund Manager(s) Mr S. N. Lahiri and Mr. Abhijeet Dakshikar (for investments in foreign securities) Mr S. N. Lahiri Performance of Schemes Compounded L&T Tax Advantage Fund S&P BSF 200 Compounded L&T Equity Fund **S&P BSE 200** (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used Annualised Returns Annualised Returns 16.41% Returns for last 1 year 20.27% for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face 16.57% 20.27% Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years 5.80% 3.83% 5.56% 3.83% Returns for last 3 years value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Returns for last 5 years 8.89% 3.40% Past Performance may or may not 8 28% 3 40% Returns for last 5 years be sustained in future. 9.00% Returns Since Inception 12.19% Returns Since Inception 17.69% 13.58% (February 27, 2006) (May 16, 2005) Returns for Direct Plan -2.35% -1.51% Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013) -2.27% -1.51% (from January 01, 2013) Absolute Returns 90.90 92.87 **Absolute Returns** 100.00 80.00 100.00 89 48 92 87 60.00 80.00 60.00 40.00 40.00 18.75 20.00 20.00 4 55 6.03 Direct Plan# 18.02 FY 08-09 3.43 6.03 8.15 0.00 0.00 Direct Plan# FY 08-09 -6 33 -9 28 FY 10-11 FY 12-13 -6.78 -6.46 -20.00 -6.22 -9.28 -20.00 FY 12-13 -7.13 -6.47 FY 09-10 FY 10-11 -40.00 -40.00 -32.02-60.00 -32.57 -40.98 ■ L&T Tax Advantage Fund ■ S&P BSE 200 -40.98 L&T Equity Fund S&P BSE 200 -60.00 #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 Expenses Exit Load: For redemption within 1 year from the date of allotment or Exit Load: NIL Purchase applying First in First Out basis 1.00% Load Structure A switch-out or a withdrawal under SWP may also attract an Exit Load like For Ongoing Offer any Redemption. No Exit Loads/CDSC will be chargeable in case of switches made between different options of the Scheme. No Exit loads will be chargeable in case of: (i) Units allotted on account of dividend reinvestments; and (ii) Units issued by way of bonus, if any. In case of units switched out/systematically transferred to another option within the Scheme and if subsequently redeemed, for the purpose of determining the Exit Load, the date when such units were first allotted in the Scheme will be considered as the purchase/allotment date *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them. Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk,

2

(BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

Name of Scheme L&T India Special Situations Fund (L&TISSF) L&T Indo Asia Fund (L&TIAF) This product is suitable for investors who are seeking³ This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* Product Labeling Long term capital growth Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related securities, with key theme Long term capital appreciation Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related securities including equity derivatives in Indian and international markets High risk focus being "Special Situations", i.e. "situations that are out of the ordinary" • High risk (BROWN) **Investment Objective** To generate long-term capital growth from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity-To generate long-term capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of related securities including equity derivatives. predominantly equity and equity related securities including equity derivatives in the Indian and international markets. Information on Special Situations The Scheme will primarily be a diversified equity fund which will seek to invest in undervalued companies for long term investment with key theme focus being "Special Situations"-these are situations that are out-of-the-ordinary and which therefore present interesting stock picking opportunities. The types of companies that may fall within the scope of Special Situations could include but are not limited to companies with recovery potential, companies whose growth potential may not be fully recognised by the market, companies with hidden/undervalued assets whose value may not be fully recognised by the market, companies with hidden/undervalued assets whose value may not be fully recognised by the market, companies with interesting product pipelines which could offer good earnings potential, companies undertaking corporate restructuring, companies which could be potential candidates for mergers and acquisitions related activities. **Normal Allocation** Normal Allocation **Asset Allocation Pattern** Types of Instruments Risk Profile Types of Instruments Risk Profile (% of net assets) (% of net assets) Equity and equity related securities^ (including Indian and foreign equity securities as permitted by SEBI/RBI*) 80 to 100 Medium to High Equity and equity related securities* 80 to 100 High 0 to 20 Money market instruments ^ Includes investments in equity derivatives. Money market instruments Low to 0 to 20 Low to Medium Medium ^ Includes investments in equity derivatives. * Investments in Foreign Securities will not exceed Eligible Investment Amount. Under current regulations, the fund managers will seek to invest more than 65% of net assets in equity shares of domestic companies and around 30% of its net assets in Foreign Securities in order to avail of the prevailing tax benefit of long term capital gains. However, investments in Foreign Securities could be lower. * Includes investments in Offshore securities, ADRs and GDRs not exceeding 10% of the net assets of the Scheme subject to SEBI Guidelines. than 30% of the net assets due to the limit set on investments in Foreign Securities or could be in excess of 30% of its net assets subject to the Eligible Investment Amount, in case of amendment in the tax laws. Please refer to page 20 for details **Investment Strategy** Not Available Plans Options Growth and Dividend. The Dividend Option offers Payout and Reinvestment facilities. Minimum Application Size Initial Investment Additional Investment (Lumpsum Investment per Rs 5 000 Rs 1 000 Application) Minimum Application Size Min. Instalment Amount Min. No. of Instalments Min. Aggregate Investment (Systematic Investment per Rs. 1.000 (a) Monthly: 6 (b) Quarterly: 6 Rs. 6,000 Application) All the above three conditions to be jointly fulfilled Minimum Redemption Size Rs. 1,000 or 100 units. In case of Units held in dematerialised mode, the Unit Holder can give a request for Redemption only in number of Units. A custom benchmark created using the S&P BSE 200 to the extent of 65% of portfolio and MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan for balance 35% S&P BSE 200 Index Benchmark Index The Trustee may decide to distribute by way of dividend, the surplus by way of realised profit, dividends and interest, net of losses, expenses and taxes, if any, to Unit Holders in the dividend option of the Scheme if such surplus is available and adequate for distribution in the opinion of the Trustee. The Trustee's decision with regard to availability and adequacy, rate, timing and frequency of distribution shall be final. The dividend will be due to only those Unit Holders whose names appear in the register of Unit Holders in the dividend option **Dividend Policy** of the Scheme on the record date which will be fixed by the Trustees and announced in advance. Further, the NAV shall be adjusted to the extent of dividend distribution and statutory levy, if any, at the close of business hours on record date. Within one day of the decision by the Trustees regarding dividend distribution rate and record date, AMC shall issue notice to the public communicating the decision including the record date. The record date shall be 5 calendar days from the issue of notice. Such notice shall be given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the mutual fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have the option of receiving the dividend or reinvesting the same. The dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV. In case of investors opting for dividend payout facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holders, the dividend warrants within 30 days of the date of declaration of dividend. Under the dividend payout facility, if the amount of dividend payable to the Unit Holder is less than Rs. 250, then the dividend amount will be compulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Dividend Frequency and **Dividend Frequency Record Date** Facilities available **Dividend Frequency Record Date** Facilities available **Record Dates** At Trustee's At Trustee's Reinvestment and Would be announced in Reinvestment and Would be announced in Discretion advance Payout advance Payout Name of Fund Manager(s) Mr S. N. Lahiri and Mr. Abhijeet Dakshikar (for investments in foreign securities) Mr Venugopal Manghat and Mr. Abhijeet Dakshikar (for investments in foreign securities) L&T India Special Situations Fund Compounded **S&P BSE 200** Compounded Annualised L&T Indo Asia Fund Benchmark** Performance of Schemes Annualised Returns Returns (as at May 31, 2013) Returns for last 1 year 21.53% 21.04% NAVs of Growth Option are used Returns for last 1 year 21.12% 20.27% for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face Returns for last 3 years 7.91% 3.83% Returns for last 3 years 8.33% 8.69% Returns for last 5 years 6.95% 5.44% Returns for last 5 years 8.37% 3.40% value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Returns Since Inception 7.21% 7.25% Returns Since Inception (May 22, 2006) 11.18% 9.37% Past Performance may or may not (May 28, 2007) be sustained in future. Returns for Direct Plan 0.89% 0.18% Returns for Direct Plan -1.94% -1.51% (from January 01, 2013) (from January 01, 2013) Absolute Returns **Absolute Returns** 100.00 90.76 120.00 111.90 80 28 80.00 100.00 92 87 60.00 80.00 40.00 60.00 15.15_11.61 20.00 10.61 10.36 40.00 FY 08-09 FY 11-12 Direct Plan# 0.00 20.00 10.90 FY 08-09 6.03 Direct Plan# -3.07 -9.28 FY 09-10 FY 10-11 -5.75 -3.71 FY 12-13 -6.45 -6.47 0.00 -20.00 -6.45 -6.47 FY 10-11 FY 11-12 FY 12-13 -20.00 FY 09-10 -40 00 L&T Indo Asia Fund Benchmark 36.64-36.88 -40 00 -60.00 #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 ** A custom benchmark created using the S&P BSE 200 to the extent of 65% of -41.10 -40.98 -60.00 -L&T India Special Situation Fund S&P BSE 200 portfolio and MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan for balance 35% #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 Exit Load: For redemption within 1 year from the date of allotment or Purchase applying First in Expenses Exit Load: For redemption within 1 year from the date of allotment or Purchase applying First in First Out basis 1.00% First Out basis: 1.00% Load Structure A switch-out or a withdrawal under SWP or a transfer under STP may also attract an Exit Load like any Redemption. No Exit Loads/CDSC will be chargeable in case of switches made between different A switch-out or a withdrawal under SWP may also attract an Exit Load like any Redemption. No Exit For Ongoing Offer Loads/CDSC will be chargeable in case of switches made between different options of the Scheme. No Exit loads will be chargeable in case of; (i) Units allotted on account of dividend reinvestments; and (ii) Units issued by way of bonus, if any. No Exit loads will be chargeable in case of; (i) Units allotted on account of dividend reinvestments; and (ii) Units issued by way of bonus, if any. In case of units switched out/systematically transferred to another option within the Scheme and if subsequently redeemed, for the purpose of determining the Exit Load, the date when such units were first allotted in the Scheme will be considered as the purpose of the suppose of the suppose

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them. **Note:** Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk,

In case of units switched out/systematically transferred to another option within the Scheme and if subsequently redeemed, for the purpose of determining the Exit Load, the date when such units were first allotted in the Scheme will be considered as the purchase/allotment date.

(YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk. (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

purchase/allotment date

Name of Scheme L&T India Large Cap Fund (L&TILCF) L&T India Value Fund (L&TIVF) This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* This product is suitable for investors who are seeking³ Product Labeling Long term capital appreciation Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related securities in Indian markets and foreign securities, with higher focus on undervalued securities High risk Long term capital appreciation Investment in equity and equity related securities, including equity derivatives in the Indian markets and foreign securities; with predominant investments in large cap stocks To generate long-term capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related securities, including equity derivatives, To generate long-term capital appreciation from diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related securities, in the Indian markets with Investment Objective in the Indian markets. The Scheme will predominantly invest in large cap stocks. The Scheme could also additionally invest in Foreign Securities. higher focus on undervalued securities. The Scheme could also additionally invest in Foreign Securities in international markets. Normal Allocation Risk Profile Types of Instruments **Asset Allocation Pattern** Types of Instruments Normal Allocation Risk Profile (% of net assets) (% of net assets) Equity and equity related securities^ (including 80 to 100 Medium to Maximum Minimum Indian and foreign equity securities as permitted by SEBI/RBI*) high Equity and equity related securities^ Indian equity securities 100 80 Medium to Money market instruments 0 to 20 Low to High medium 0 Foreign Securities including overseas 10 Medium to Includes investments in equity derivatives. ETFs* (as permitted by SEBI/RBI) * Includes investinents in equity derivatives. * The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities upto 10% of its net assets subject to Eligible Investment amount. High Debt Securities**, Money market instruments, Cash and domestic ETFs* 20 0 Low to Medium ^ Includes investments in equity derivatives * Investments in ETFs will be within the limits specified under the Regulations from time to time ** including securitised debt. Please refer to page 20 for details Investment Strategy Not Available Plans Options Growth and Dividend. The Dividend option offers Dividend Payout and Dividend Reinvestment facilities Minimum Application Size Initial Investment Additional Investment Initial Investment Additional Investment (Lumpsum Investment per Rs 5 000 Rs 5 000 Rs 1 000 Rs 1 000 Application) Minimum Application Size Min. No. of Instalments Min. Instalment Amount Min. Aggregate Investment (Systematic Investment per Rs. 1,000 (a) Monthly: 6 (b) Quarterly: 6 Rs. 6.000 Application) All the above three conditions to be jointly fulfilled **Minimum Redemption Size** Rs. 1000 or 100 units. In case of Units held in dematerialised mode, the Unit Holder can give a request for Redemption only in number of Units. Benchmark Index S&P BSE 100 Index S&P BSE 200 Index The Trustee may decide to distribute by way of dividend, the surplus by way of realised profit, dividends and interest, net of losses, expenses and taxes, if any, to Unit Holders in the dividend option of the Scheme if such surplus is available and adequate for distribution in the opinion of the Trustee. The Trustee's decision with regard to availability and adequacy, rate, timing and frequency of distribution shall be final. The dividend will be due to only those Unit Holders whose names appear in the register of Unit Holders in the Dividend option of the Scheme on the record date which will be fixed by the Trustees and announced in advance. **Dividend Policy** Further, the NAV shall be adjusted to the extent of dividend distribution and statutory levy, if any, at the close of business hours on record date. Within one day of the decision by the Trustees regarding dividend distribution rate and record date, AMC shall issue notice to the public communicating the decision including the record date. The record date shall be 5 calendar days from the issue of notice. Such notice shall be given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the mutual fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have the option of receiving the dividend or reinvesting the same. The dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV. In case of investors opting for dividend payout facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holders, the dividend warrants within 30 days of the date of declaration of dividend. Under the dividend payout facility, if the amount of dividend payable to the Unit Holder is less than Rs. 250, then the dividend amount will be compulsorily reinvested in the Scheme **Dividend Frequency Dividend Frequency** Facilities available Record Date Facilities available Record Date Dividend Frequency and **Record Dates** At Trustee's Would be announced in Reinvestment and At Trustee's Would be announced in Reinvestment and Discretion advance Discretion advance Payout Payout Name of Fund Manager(s) Mr Venugopal Manghat and Mr. Abhijeet Dakshikar Mr Venugopal Manghat and Mr. Abhijeet Dakshikar (for investments in foreign securities) (for investments in foreign securities) L&T India Large Cap Compounded L&T India Value Fund S&P BSF 200 Compounded **BSE 100** Performance of Schemes Annualised Returns **Annualised Returns** Fund (as at May 31, 2013) Returns for last 1 year 20.03% 20.27% S&P BSE 100 NAVs of Growth Option are used Compounded Annualised L&T India Large Cap Fund for calculation of returns. Returns Returns for last 3 years 5.20% 3.83% Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. 16.64% 21.23% Returns for last 5 years NA 3.40% Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years 5.65% 8.44% 4.54% 3.53% Returns Since Inception 5.51% 2.53% Past Performance may or may not (January 08, 2010) be sustained in future. Returns Since Inception 1.36% Returns for Direct Plan -1.51% -2.06% (October 23, 2007) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013) -0.88% -0.63% **Absolute Returns** (from January 01, 2013) 30 24.03 Absolute Returns 25 91.25 100.00 20-14.86 80.00 15-10.10 60.00 8.00 8.15 10-6.03 40.00 5 17.88 Direct Plan# 20.00 3.59 6.84 Direct Plan# 0-FY 08-09 FY 11-12 0.00 FY 09-10* FY 10-11 FY 12-13 -5-FY 09-10 FY 10-11 FY 12-13 -5.68 -5.81 -6.77 -9 23 -20.00 -6.07 -5.73 -6.47 -10 -9.28 31.95 -40 00 -15-■ L&T India Value Fund ■ S&P BSE 200 -60.00 ■ L&T India Large Cap Fund ■ S&P BSE 100 From inception * (January 8, 2010) to March 31, 2010 #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 Exit Load:

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them. Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk, (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

A switch-out or a withdrawal under SWP or a transfer under STP may also attract an Exit Load like any Redemption.

No Exit Loads/CDSC will be chargeable in case of switches made between different options of the Scheme.

No Exit loads will be chargeable in case of; (i) Units allotted on account of dividend reinvestments; and (ii) Units issued by way of bonus, if any. In case of units switched out/systematically transferred to another option within the Scheme and if subsequently redeemed, for the purpose of determining the Exit Load, the date when such units were first allotted in the Scheme will be considered as the purchase/allotment date.

Within 1 year from the date of allotment or Purchase applying First in First Out basis

Load (% of Applicable NAV)

Expenses

Load Structure

For Ongoing Offer

For Redemption

Name of Scheme L&T India Prudence Fund (L&TIPF) L&T India Equity and Gold Fund (L&TIEGF) This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* Product Labeling Long term capital appreciation and generation of reasonable returns Investment in equity and equity-related securities and debt and money market Long term capital appreciation and generation of reasonable returns Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related securities and debt and money instruments. • High risk market instruments and domestic Gold ETFs High risk (BROWN) **Investment Objective** To seek to generate long-term capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate long-term capital predominantly equity and equity related securities and to generate reasonable returns through a portfolio of debt and money market instruments. appreciation from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related securities and to generate reasonable returns through a portfolio of debt and money market instruments. The Fund will also additionally invest in domestic Gold ETFs. Under normal circumstances, it is anticipated that the asset allocation for each Plan shall be as follows: Under normal circumstances, it is anticipated that the asset allocation for the Scheme Asset Allocation Pattern shall be as follows: Types of Instruments Indicative Allocation Normal Risk Profile Risk Profile Types of Instruments Indicative Allocation Normal (% of net assets) Allocation (% of net assets) Allocation (% of net (% of net Maximum Minimum Maximum Minimum assets) assets) Equity and Equity related securities 75 65 70 Medium Equity and Equity related securities 90 65 70 Medium to High to High Debt and Money Market Instruments including units of debt/fixed income schemes launched Gold ETFs @ 25 10 20 Medium to 35 25 30 Low to High Medium by mutual funds registeredwith SEBI * Debt and Money Market Instruments including 0 10 10 Low to units of debt/fixed income schemes launched by Medium *includes investments in securitized debt up to 35% of net assets mutual funds registered with SEBI The Scheme may, subject to applicable regulations from time to time, invest in @Investments shall be made in Gold ETFs launched/registered in India and it offshore securities up to 25% of net assets of the Scheme. *includes investments in securitized debt up to 10% of net assets The Scheme may, subject to applicable regulations from time to time, invest in The Scheme may, invest in derivatives upto 100% of the net assets of the Scheme for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing purposes. offshore securities up to 25% of net assets of the Scheme. The Scheme may, invest in derivatives upto 100% of the net assets of the Scheme for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing purposes Please refer to page 21 for details Investment Strategy Not Available Plans The Scheme offers Growth option and Dividend option. The Dividend option offers Dividend Payout and Dividend Reinvestment facilities Options Minimum Application Size Initial Investment Additional Investment (Lumpsum Investment per Rs. 5,000 per application Rs. 1,000 per application Application) Minimum Application Size Min. Instalment Amount Min. No. of Instalments Min. Aggregate Investment (Systematic Investment per Rs. 1,000 (a) Monthly: 6 (b) Quarterly: 6 Rs. 6,000 Application) All the above three conditions to be jointly fulfilled Rs. 1000 or 100 units. Minimum Redemption Size 70% - S&P BSE 200 Index, 20% - Gold Prices and 10% - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index 70% - S&P BSE 200 Index and 30% - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Benchmark Index Index The Trustee may decide to distribute, by way of dividend, the surplus by way of realised profit, dividends and interest, net of losses, expenses and taxes, if any, to Unit Holders in the Dividend Option of a Fund if such surplus is available and adequate for distribution in the opinion of the Trustee. The Trustee's decision with regard to availability and adequacy, rate, timing and frequency of distribution shall be final. The dividend will be due to only those Unit Holders whose names appear in the register of Unit Holders in the Dividend Option of a Fund on the record date which will be fixed by the Trustees and announced in advance. Further, the NAV shall be adjusted to the extent of dividend distribution and statutory levy, if any, at the close of business hours on record date. Within one day of the decision by the Trustees regarding dividend distribution rate and record date, AMC shall issue notice to the public communicating the decision including the record date. The record date shall be 5 calendar days from the issue of notice. Such notice shall be given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the mutual fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have the option of receiving the dividend or reinvesting the same. In case of Unit Holders opting for dividend re-investment facility, the dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV. No Exit Load will be charged on account of redemption of Units allotted by way of dividend re-investments. In case of investors opting for dividend payout facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holders, the dividend warrants within 30 days of the date of declaration of dividend. Further, the dividend proceeds may be paid by way of direct credit/NEFT/RTGS /any other manner through which the investor's bank account specified in the Registrar's records is credited with the dividend proceeds. Under the dividend payout facility, if the amount of dividend payable to **Dividend Policy** Dividend Frequency and Dividend Frequency Record Date Facilities available Dividend Frequency Record Date Facilities available Record Dates At Trustee's Would be announced in Reinvestment and At Trustee's Would be announced in Reinvestment and Discretion advance Payout Discretion advance Payout Name of Fund Manager(s) Mr. S. N. Lahiri (investments in equity and equity related instruments), Mr. Vikram Chopra (investments in debt and money market instruments) and Mr. Abhijeet Dakshikar (for investments in foreign securities) L&T India Prudence Fund Benchmark** Compounded Annualised Returns L&T India Equity and Benchmark** Performance of Schemes Compounded Annualised Returns Gold Fund (as at May 31, 2013) Returns for last 1 year 17.47% 16.57% Returns for last 1 year 13.49% 13.19% NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face Returns for last 3 years NA Returns for last 3 years NA NA Returns for last 5 years ΝΔ Returns for last 5 years NΑ NA value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Returns Since Inception (February 07, 2011)* 5.85% 4.93% Returns Since Inception (February 07, 2011)* 6.44% 6.52% Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future. Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013) 0.13% -0.88% Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013) -3.70% -2.74% **Absolute Returns Absolute Returns** 8-7.62 5.25 5.82 6.16 5 2.60 3 19 0.79 FY 11-12 Direct Plan# Direct Plan# 0 -0 FY 10-11 FY 12-13 -2 FY 10-11* FY 11-12 -2.52 -4--5 -4.34 L&T India Equity and Gold Fund (G) Benchmark* -6.24 ■ L&T India Prudence Fund ■ Benchmark¹ From inception *(February 07, 2011) to March 31, 2011 From inception *(February 07, 2011) to March 31, 2011 #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 **70% - S&P BSE 200 Index and 30% - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index -10 #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 ** 70% - S&P BSE 200 Index, 20% - Gold Prices and 10% - CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index **Expenses** Exit Load: For Purchases (including SIP): Load (% of Applicable NAV) Within 1 year from the date of allotment or Purchase applying First in First Out basis. Load Structure A switch-out or a withdrawal under SWP may also attract an Exit Load like any Redemption For Ongoing Offer No Exit load/CDSC will be chargeable in case of switches made between different options of the Scheme No Exit load will be chargeable in case of (i) Units allotted on account of dividend reinvestments; and (ii) Units issued by way of bonus, if any. *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk, (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

adust Labeline	L&T Midcap Fund	(L&TMF)			L&T Tax Save	er Fund (L&TTSF) #		
oduct Labeling	This product is suitable Long term capital app Investment primarily ir High risk	reciation		ated securities	 Long term capit 	al appreciati	investors who are seel on n equity and equity-relate (BRC	ed instruments	
vestment Objective	To generate capital appreciation by investing primarily in midcap stocks. The scheme will invest in companies whose market capitalization falls between the highest and the lowest constituent of the CNX Midcap Index.				To provide long term capital appreciation by investing predominantly in equity and equity relate				
ock-in Period	Not Applicable			years from the date o are restricted to an in 1,00,000/- would also However, in the event	f allotment as vestment amo be subject to t of the death	edemption subject to the cor prescribed in the ELSS guide unt of Rs. 1,00,000/ Howev the lock-in period of 3 years of the assessee, the nomine nvestment anytime after the	lines. Currently, the section of the	tax benefi xcess of R e case ma	
					date of allotment of u	units.	ivestifierit ariyume arter the	completion or 1 year	11 110111 11
sset Allocation Pattern			Normal Allocation (% of net assets)	Types of Instrument	ts		Normal Alloca of net ass		
	Equity and Equity related instruments Debt Securities, Securitised Debt, Money Market instruments (including cash/call money)			80 to 100 0 to 20	Equity and Equity Debt* and Money	Market ins	truments	80 to 10 0 to 20	0
vestment Strategy				Please refer to page			undertaken, will not exceed 2	20% of corpus of the	e scheme
ans				· -	vailable	talis			
ptions	Options* Faci	lity		14067	Options*	Facility			
,	Dividend Pay	out and Reinve	estment**		Dividend	Payout a	nd Reinvestment**		
	Growth NIL				Growth	NIL			
	* If no option is specified at						ime of application, the def		th Option
inimum Application Size	Initial Invest		1	onal Investment	1 .	nvestment	fault facility is dividend pay	yout ional Investme	nt
umpsum Investment per pplication)	Rs.5,000 and in mu Re. 1/- therea	ıltiples of		d thereafter in multiples of Re. 1/-	-	I.A.*	Additi	N.A.*	:110
inimum Application Size ystematic Investment per	Min. Instalment Amount	Min. No. of	Instalments	Min. Aggregate Investment	*In order to comply	with requires	N.A.* nents of ELSS 2005, further	subscription/ switch	h in into
pplication)		(b) Quarterly: 6		L&T Tax Saver Fund	is restricted v	vith effect from November	· 23, 2012. Accordi	ingly, L&	
	All the above	e three condi	tions to be joir	ntly fulfilled	last installment of SII please note that, with	P/STP will be h effect from I	arther instalments of existing heme with effect from No effected in the scheme on I November 23, 2012, divider Option of shall be paid ou	November 15, 2012 nds declared, if any,	Further
inimum Redemption Size		Rs. 1,000 c	or 100 units.		Rs. 500 per application or 50 units				
enchmark Index		CNX Mid	lcap Index		CNX Nifty				
ŕ	option of the Scheme if such frequency of distribution sha record date which will be fix business hours on record dat decision including the record as well as in a newspaper p reinvesting the same. The div warrants within 30 days of the dividend amount will be	ed by the Irustee te. Within one da date. The record ublished in the la ridend will be reir he date of declar	is and announced in by of the decision by date shall be 5 call anguage of the reg anyested at the ex-di ation of dividend. F	n advance. Further, the NAV y the Trustees regarding divi endar days from the issue of ion where the head office of ividend NAV. In case of invest or L&TMF, under the dividen	shall be adjusted to the idend distribution rate a f notice. Such notice shall the mutual fund is situstors opting for dividend d payout facility, if the	e extent of div and record dat all be given in uated. The Uni I payout facilit amount of div	idend distribution and statu e, AMC shall issue notice one English daily newspape t Holders will have the opti y, the AMC shall dispatch to idend payable to the Unit H	tory levy, if any, at to the public commurer having nationwide on of receiving the othe Unit Holders, the	nicating the close of the circulation of the circulation of the cividend of the cividen of the c
ividend Frequency and	Dividend Frequency		d Date	Facilities available	Dividend Frequ		Record Date	Facilities ava	ilable
ecord Dates	At Trustee's Discretion		innounced in	Reinvestment and Payout	At Trustee's Discretion	s W	ould be announced in advance	Reinvestment Payout	and
ame of Fund Manager(s)		Mr S. I	N. Lahiri	,			Mr. Rajesh Pherwani	,	
erformance of Schemes s at May 31, 2013)	Compounded Annua Returns	alised L&	T Midcap Fun	d CNX Midcap Index	Compounded Annualised Ret	turns	L&T Tax Saver Fun	nd CNX N	lifty
AVs of Growth Option are used r calculation of returns. Returns	Returns for last 1 year		12.26%	13.39%	Returns for last	,	11.89%	21.56	
ive been calculated on the face	Returns for last 3 year Returns for last 5 year		2.99% 5.23%	0.28% 3.57%	Returns for last	,	-0.16% 1.13%	5.57 4.21	
lue of Rs. 10/- per unit. Ist Performance may or may not e sustained in future.	Returns Since Inceptio (August 09, 2004)		16.95%	15.98%	Returns Since Inc (November 18, 2	ception	5.23%	11.59	
	Returns for Direct Plar (from January 01, 201		-7.04%	-9.08%	Returns for Direct (from January 0		N.A.	N.A	is
		Absolute	e Returns				Absolute Returns		
					120.00-	105.04			
	200.00 -				100.00-	7.	7.76		
	200.00 - 150.00 -	4 126.12				/.	5.70		
	140.0				80.00				
	150.00 - 140.9 100.00 -				60.00-				
	150.00 - 140.9 100.00 - 50.00 - FY 08-09		4.35 FY 11-12	1.83 -4.02 Direct Plan#	60.00- 40.00- 20.00-		7.57 11.14	14.12 7	31
	150.00 - 140.9 100.00 - 50.00 - FY 08-09	126.12			60.00- 40.00-		IO EV 10-11	FV 12	.31
	150.00 - 140.9 100.00 - 50.00 - FY 08-09	126.12 5.13 2 09-10 FY 10-	-5.34 -4.09	FY 12-13 -11.83 -13.96	60.00- 40.00- 20.00- 0.00- FY 08-0	09 FY 09-	10 EV 10-11	11-12 0.50 ⁷ 6 -9.23 FY 12	
	150.00 - 140.9 100.00 - 50.00 - FY 08-09	5.13 4 09-10 FY 10-		FY 12-13 -11.83 -13.96 Widcap Index	60.00- 40.00- 20.00- 0.00- FY 08-0	FY 09-	10 EV 10-11	6 -9.23 FY 12	
«penses	150.00 - 140.9 100.00 - 50.00 - FY 08-09 0.00 - FY 08-09 -50.00 - 46.24 - 45.40	126.12 5.13 4 09-10 FY 10- L&T Mic #from Jan	-5.34 -4.09 dcap Fund CNX Manuary 1, 2013 to Man	FY 12-13 -11.83 -13.96 Widcap Index rch 31, 2013	60.00- 40.00- 20.00- 0.00- -20.00- -40.00-	FY 09-	10 FY 10-11 -12.6	6 -9.23 FY 12	
		Absolute	e Returns			105.04	Absolute Returns		

Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk, (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

In order to comply with requirements of ELSS 2005 guidelines, further subscription/switch-in into L&T Tax Saver Fund is restricted with effect from November 23, 2012.

	L&T Infrastructure Fund (L	-					
Product Labeling	This product is suitable for investo Long term capital appreciation Investment predominantly in equity High risk	This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* • Long term capital appreciation • Investment predominantly in equity and equity-related instruments of companies in the infrastructure sector • High risk (BROWN)					
nvestment Objective	The scheme seeks to generate capital	appreciation by inv	esting predominantly in equity a	nd equity related instru	ments of companies in the infrastructure sec		
sset Allocation Pattern	Types of Instruments				Normal Allocation (% of net assets)		
	Equity and equity related instruments	(including equity de	erivative instruments)		65 to 100		
	Debt and Money Market Instruments	*			0 to 35		
	* Investment in Securitized debt, if u	ndertaken, would no	ot exceed 35% of the net asset	s of the scheme.			
vestment Strategy			Please refer to page 22 f	or details			
ans			Not Available				
otions	Options*	Facility					
, pulotis	Dividend	Payout and Rei	nvestment**				
	Growth	NIL					
	* If no option is specified at the time	of application, the	default ontion is Growth Ontion	n			
	** If no facility is specified the defau			1.			
inimum Application Size	, ,	Investment		Ad	ditional Investment		
umpsum Investment per	Rs. 5,000 and in mu		ereafter		thereafter in multiples of Re. 1/-		
pplication)	13. 5,000 and 11. 11.	maples of the the		15. 1,000 and	therearter in manapies of her in		
linimum Application Size	Min. Instalment Amount		Min. No. of Instalme	nts	Min. Aggregate Investmen		
ystematic Investment per	Rs. 1,000		(a) Monthly: 6 (b) Quarte	erly: 6	Rs. 6,000		
oplication)		All th	e above three conditions to	be jointly fulfilled			
linimum Redemption Size			Rs. 1,000 or 100 ur	nits.			
enchmark Index			CNX Nifty				
	appear in the register of Unit Holders in the dividend option of the Scheme on the record date which will be fixed by the Trustees and announced in advar Further, the NAV shall be adjusted to the extent of dividend distribution and statutory levy, if any, at the close of business hours on record date. Within one of the decision by the Trustees regarding dividend distribution rate and record date, AMC shall issue notice to the public communicating the decision include the record date. The record date shall be 5 calendar days from the issue of notice. Such notice shall be given in one English daily newspaper having nationw circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the mutual fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have option of receiving the dividend or reinvesting the same. The dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV. In case of investors opting for dividend pay facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holders, the dividend warrants within 30 days of the date of declaration of dividend. Under the dividend payout facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holder is less than Rs. 250, then the dividend amount will be compulsorily reinvested in the Scheme.						
	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper poption of receiving the dividend or re facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the	I be 5 calendar days published in the land einvesting the same. Unit Holders, the di	oution rate and record date, AN of from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the half The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days	IC shall issue notice to notice shall be given in nead office of the mutua at the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration	the public communicating the decision inclu n one English daily newspaper having nation al fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have /. In case of investors opting for dividend pa on of dividend. Under the dividend payout fa		
ividend Frequency and	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper poption of receiving the dividend or re facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the	I be 5 calendar days published in the lang sinvesting the same. Unit Holders, the di the Unit Holder is le	oution rate and record date, AN of from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the half The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days	IC shall issue notice to notice shall be given in nead office of the mutua at the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration	the public communicating the decision inclu n one English daily newspaper having nation al fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have /. In case of investors opting for dividend pa on of dividend. Under the dividend payout fa		
	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper poption of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's	I be 5 calendar days published in the lang sinvesting the same. Unit Holders, the di the Unit Holder is le	nution rate and record date, AN is from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the hard The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the divid Record Date	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in nead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration end amount will be cor	the public communicating the decision inclu- n one English daily newspaper having nation al fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have In case of investors opting for dividend pa- on of dividend. Under the dividend payout fa- inpulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and		
ecord Dates	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or re facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency	I be 5 calendar days published in the lang sinvesting the same. Unit Holders, the di the Unit Holder is le	oution rate and record date, AN is from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the hard The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the divid Record Date Would be announced in the street was a such as the second Date.	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in nead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration end amount will be cor	the public communicating the decision incluing one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have to like the content of the Unit Holders will have the dividend payon of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available		
ecord Dates	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper poption of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's	I be 5 calendar days published in the lang sinvesting the same. Unit Holders, the di the Unit Holder is le	nution rate and record date, AN is from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the hard The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the divid Record Date	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in nead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration end amount will be cor	the public communicating the decision inclu one English daily newspaper having natior al fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav /. In case of investors opting for dividend pay on of dividend. Under the dividend payout fa inpulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and		
ecord Dates ame of Fund Manager(s)	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion	I be 5 calendar days published in the lang einvesting the same. Unit Holders, the di the Unit Holder is li	oution rate and record date, AN is from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the hard The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the divid Record Date Would be announced in the street was a such as the second Date.	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NA\ of the date of declaratic end amount will be conadvance	the public communicating the decision inclu one English daily newspaper having natior al fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav /. In case of investors opting for dividend pay on of dividend. Under the dividend payout fa inpulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and		
ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes is at May 31, 2013)	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper poption of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's	I be 5 calendar days published in the lang einvesting the same. Unit Holders, the di the Unit Holder is li	oution rate and record date, AN is from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the half The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NA\ of the date of declaraticend amount will be conadvance	the public communicating the decision inclusion one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav I. In case of investors optimg for dividend payon of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout		
ecord Dates ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes s at May 31, 2013) AVS of Growth Option are used	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns	I be 5 calendar days published in the lang einvesting the same. Unit Holders, the di the Unit Holder is li	nution rate and record date, AM is from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the half The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days eas than Rs. 250, then the dividend Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration advance	the public communicating the decision inclusion one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav I. In case of investors optimg for dividend payon of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty		
ecord Dates ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes s at May 31, 2013) AVS of Growth Option are used r calculation of returns. Returns	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years	I be 5 calendar days published in the langinvesting the same. Unit Holders, the dithe Unit Holder is leave the Unit Holde	nution rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the hard The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastru 4.47 -7.20 -8.66	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration advance advance acture Fund 7% 0% 7%	the public communicating the decision incluing one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav it. In case of investors optimg for dividend pron of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21%		
lame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes as at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face alue of Rs. 10/- per unit.	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	I be 5 calendar days published in the langinvesting the same. Unit Holders, the dithe Unit Holder is left.	nution rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the hard The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastru 4.47 -7.20 -8.66 -9.06	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in nead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration advance advance acture Fund 7% 0% 7% 4%	the public communicating the decision inclu- none English daily newspaper having nation al fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav /. In case of investors opting for dividend pa- on of dividend. Under the dividend payout fa- mpulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22%		
lame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes as at May 31, 2013) IAVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face alue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years	I be 5 calendar days published in the langinvesting the same. Unit Holders, the dithe Unit Holder is left.	nution rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the half The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Warrants within 40 days ess than Rs. 250. Then the dividend Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastructure 4.47 -7.21 -8.6 -9.0 -12.2	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NA\ of the date of declaraticend amount will be conadvance acture Fund 7% 0% 7% 44% 19%	the public communicating the decision inclu- n one English daily newspaper having nation al fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have led in case of investors opting for dividend pa- on of dividend. Under the dividend payout fa- inpulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21%		
ecord Dates ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes as at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face alue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	I be 5 calendar days published in the langinvesting the same. Unit Holders, the dithe Unit Holder is left.	nution rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the hard The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastru 4.47 -7.20 -8.66 -9.06	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NA\ of the date of declaraticend amount will be conadvance acture Fund 7% 0% 7% 44% 19%	the public communicating the decision incluing one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav I. In case of investors opting for dividend pron of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22%		
ecord Dates ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes as at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face alue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	I be 5 calendar days published in the langinvesting the same. Unit Holders, the dithe Unit Holder is left.	nution rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the half The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Warrants within 40 days ess than Rs. 250. Then the dividend Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastructure 4.47 -7.21 -8.6 -9.0 -12.2	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NA\ of the date of declaraticend amount will be conadvance acture Fund 7% 0% 7% 44% 19%	the public communicating the decision incluing one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav I. In case of investors opting for dividend pron of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22%		
ecord Dates ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes s at May 31, 2013) AVS of Growth Option are used r calculation of returns. Returns we been calculated on the face lilue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	I be 5 calendar days published in the langinvesting the same. Unit Holders, the dithe Unit Holder is least the Unit Holde	nution rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the half The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the divid Record Date Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastru 4.47 -7.20 -8.66 -9.00 -12.2 Absolute Return	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NA\ of the date of declaraticend amount will be conadvance acture Fund 7% 0% 7% 44% 19%	the public communicating the decision inclination one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav it. In case of investors opting for dividend pon of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22%		
ecord Dates ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes s at May 31, 2013) AVS of Growth Option are used r calculation of returns. Returns we been calculated on the face lue of Rs. 10/- per unit. st Performance may or may not	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	I be 5 calendar days published in the langinvesting the same. Unit Holders, the dithe Unit Holder is left the Unit Holder is l	ution rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the half The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastru 4.47, -7.20 -8.66 -9.00 -112.2 Absolute Return	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NA\ of the date of declaraticend amount will be conadvance acture Fund 7% 0% 7% 44% 19%	the public communicating the decision incluing one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav I. In case of investors opting for dividend pron of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22%		
ecord Dates ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes is at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used ir calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face followed by the service of the service	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	I be 5 calendar days published in the languinvesting the same. Unit Holders, the dithe Unit Holder is less than 100.00 ary 01, 2013)	ution rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the half The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastru 4.47, -7.20 -8.66 -9.00 -112.2 Absolute Return	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NA\ of the date of declaraticend amount will be conadvance acture Fund 7% 0% 7% 44% 19%	the public communicating the decision incluing one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav it. In case of investors opting for dividend payon of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22%		
ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes is at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face alue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	rns er 27, 2007) uary 01, 2013) 100.00 80.00 40.00	wition rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the handle The dividend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastru 4.47 -7.21 -8.66 -9.00 -12.2 Absolute Return 89.72 73.72	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NA\ of the date of declaration advance advance acture Fund 7% 0% 7% 4% 9%	the public communicating the decision inclu- none English daily newspaper having nation al fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav /. In case of investors opting for dividend pa- on of dividend. Under the dividend payout fa- mpulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22%		
ecord Dates ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes as at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face alue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	I be 5 calendar days published in the languinvesting the same. Unit Holders, the dithe Unit Holder is less than 100.00 ary 01, 2013)	wition rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the half The dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the divid Record Date Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastru 4.47 -7.20 -8.6 -9.00 -12.2 Absolute Return 89.72 73.72	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAV of the date of declaration advance advance acture Fund 7% 9% 15	the public communicating the decision incluing one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav I. In case of investors opting for dividend pron of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22%		
ecord Dates ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes as at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face alue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	rns er 27, 2007) ary 01, 2013) 100.00 80.00 40.00 20.00	wition rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the handle The dividend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Well be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastru 4.47 -7.21 -8.6 -9.00 -12.2 Absolute Return 89.72 73.72 11.14 FY 1	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration advance advance acture Fund 7 % 9 % 15 FY 12-13 Directors of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration advance	the public communicating the decision inclusion one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav it. In case of investors opting for dividend proof dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22% 0.59%		
lame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes as at May 31, 2013) IAVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face alue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	rns er 27, 2007) Jary 01, 2013) 100.00 80.00 40.00 20.00 FY 08-09	wution rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the hand the dividend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Record Date Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastru 4.47 -7.29 -8.6 -9.00 -12.2 Absolute Return 89.72 73.72 11.14 FY 1	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration advance advance acture Fund 7 % 9 % 15 FY 12-13 Directors of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration advance	the public communicating the decision inclusion one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav In case of investors opting for dividend payon of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22% 0.59%		
ecord Dates lame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes as at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face alue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	rns er 27, 2007) ary 01, 2013) 100.00 80.00 40.00 20.00 -20.00 FY 08-09 -20.00 Py 08-09	wution rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the hand the dividend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastru 4.47 -7.21 -8.66 -9.00 -12.2 Absolute Return 89.72 73.72 11.14 FY 10-11 FY 10-11	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAV of the date of declaraticend amount will be considered amount will be considered. Compared to the considered of the date of declaration and amount will be considered amount will be considered. Compared to the considered of the considered o	the public communicating the decision inclusion one English daily newspaper having national of English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have for investors opting for dividend payon of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22% 0.59% ect Plan# -4.51		
ecord Dates lame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes as at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face alue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	rns er 27, 2007) lary 01, 2013) 100.00 80.00 40.00 20.00 -20.00 -40.00 -36.	wution rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the hand the dividend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Record Date Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastru 4.47 -7.29 -8.6 -9.00 -12.2 Absolute Return 89.72 73.72 11.14 FY 10-11 FY 10-11 19	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration end amount will be considered amount will be considered. Incture Fund 7% 9% 1-12 FY 12-13 Din 1-12 FY 12-13 Din 1-14	the public communicating the decision inclusion one English daily newspaper having national of English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have for investors opting for dividend payon of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22% 0.59% ect Plan# -4.51		
lame of Fund Manager(s) Performance of Schemes as at May 31, 2013) IAVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face alue of Rs. 10/- per unit. last Performance may or may not	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	rns er 27, 2007) ary 01, 2013) 100.00 80.00 40.00 20.00 -20.00 FY 08-09 -20.00 Py 08-09	wition rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the hand the dividend will be reinvested vidend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend warrants within 30 days ess than Rs. 250, then the dividend Record Date Would be announced in Mr. S. N. Lahiri L&T Infrastrue. 4.47 -7.21 -8.66 -9.00 -12.2 Absolute Return 89.72 73.72 11.14 FY 19-10 -6.61 FY 10-11 -14.0	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration advance Jucture Fund 7% 0% 7% 4% 9% 1-12 FY 12-13 Din 0-9.23 -6.09 7.31 -12 Fund CNX Nifty	the public communicating the decision inclusion one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav fund is situated. The Unit Holders will hav fund is considered provided the second of dividend. Under the dividend payout fampulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22% 0.59% ect Plan# -4.51		
Dividend Frequency and Record Dates Name of Fund Manager(s) Performance of Schemes as at May 31, 2013) IAVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face ralue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not be sustained in future.	the record date. The record date shal circulation as well as in a newspaper option of receiving the dividend or refacility, the AMC shall dispatch to the if the amount of dividend payable to Dividend Frequency At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annualised Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (September	rns er 27, 2007) uary 01, 2013) rns er 27, 2007) uary 01, 2013) rns er 27, 2007) uary 01, 2013) rns	wition rate and record date, AMs from the issue of notice. Such guage of the region where the hamber of the region of the re	C shall issue notice to notice shall be given in lead office of the mutuat the ex-dividend NAN of the date of declaration advance Jucture Fund 7% 0% 7% 4% 9% 1-12 FY 12-13 Din 0-9.23 -6.09 7.31 -12 Fund CNX Nifty	the public communicating the decision includes one English daily newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have a likely newspaper having national fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have a likely no of dividend. Under the dividend payout for moulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. Facilities available Reinvestment and Payout CNX Nifty 21.56% 5.57% 4.21% 3.22% 0.59% ect Plan#		

For Ongoing Offer

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk, (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

Name of Scheme L&T Flexi Bond Fund (L&TFBF) L&T Cash Fund (L&TCF) This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* • Reasonable returns with lower volatility and higher liquidity over short term **Product Labeling** Generation of reasonable returns over medium to long term · Investment in fixed income securities Investment in debt and money market instruments (BLUE) (BLUE) To generate reasonable returns through a diversified portfolio of fixed income securities. Investment Objective To deliver reasonable returns with lower volatility and higher liquidity through a portfolio of debt and money market instruments. Types of Instruments Normal Allocation Types of Instruments Normal Allocation Risk Profile **Asset Allocation Pattern** Risk Profile (% of net assets) (% of net assets) Minimum 0 to 100 Maximum Debt Instruments including securitized debt Medium to Low Certificates of deposit issued by banks, bank fixed 100 65 Medium to 0 to 100 Money market instruments Medium to Low deposits treasury bills, CBLO, Repo/reverse repo Low The Scheme may, subject to applicable regulations from time to time, invest in offshore securities up Commercial papers and other debt instruments 35 Medium to to 25% of net assets of the Scheme. including securitised debt Low The Scheme may, invest in derivatives upto 100% of the net assets of the Scheme for the purpose of In case of exposure to rated money market and debt instruments, the Fund Manager will invest in instruments that are rated AAA/A1+ or equivalent to the extent of atleast 90% of investments in the rated instruments. hedging and portfolio balancing purpose Due to market conditions, the AMC may invest beyond the range set out above. Such deviations shall normally be for a short term purpose only, for defensive considerations and the intention being at all times to protect the interests of the Unit Holders. In the event of deviations, rebalancing will normally be carried out within 10 Business Days. The Scheme may, subject to applicable regulations from time to time, invest in offshore securities up to 25% of net assets of the Scheme. The Scheme may invest in derivatives up to 100% of the net assets of the Scheme for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing purposes. Please refer to page 23 for details Investment Strategy Growth and Dividend. The Dividend Option offers Payout and Reinvestment facilities. Options Initial Investment Additional Investment Additional Investment (in multiples of Re. 1 thereafter). Minimum Application Size Initial Investment (Lumpsum Investment per Rs. 10,000 Rs. 1.000 and thereafter in multiples of Re. 1 Rs. 10,000 per application and in multiple of Re. 1 thereafter and case of Rs. 1,000 and thereafter in multiples of Re. 1 Application) daily dividend option Rs. 1,00,000 Minimum Application Size Min. Instalment Amount Min. No. of Instalments Min. Aggregate Investment Min. Instalment Amount Min. No. of Instalments Min. Aggregate Investment (Systematic Investment per Rs. 1.000 (a) Monthly: 6 (b) Quarterly: 6 Rs. 6.000 Rs. 1.000 (a) Monthly: 6 (b) Quarterly: 6 Rs. 6.000 All instalments under a SIP application registered in respect of the Retail Plan shall be processed and units will Application) All instalments under a SIP application registered in respect of the Retail Plan and Institutional Plan shall be processed be allotted under Institutional Plan and units will be allotted under Super Institutional Plan All the above three conditions to be jointly fulfilled **Minimum Redemption Size** Minimum Redemption Size Minimum Redemption Size Rs. 1,000 or 100 units Rs. 1.000 or 1 unit **Benchmark Index** CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index CRISIL Liquid Fund Index **Dividend Policy** The Trustee may decide to distribute by way of dividend, the surplus by way of realised profit, dividends and interest, net of losses, The Trustee may decide to distribute by way of dividend, the surplus by way of realised profit, dividends and interest, net of losses, The house may become to substitute by way of underlying the subjust by way or realized priority, dividends and interest, net or hosses, expenses and taxes, if any, to Unit Holders in the dividend option of the Schemes if such surplus is available and adequate for distribution in the opinion of the frustee. The Trustees decision with regard to availability and adequacy, rate, thining and frequency of distribution shall be final. In case of dividend payout facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holders, the dividend warrants within 30 days of the date of declaration of dividend. In case of the Schemes under the dividend payout facility, if the amount of The fluster ling victors to suitoute by way of underly, the supplies by way of relative plottin, underline and interest, ret of rosses, expenses and taxes, if any, to Unit Holders in the dividend option of the Schemes if such surplus is available and adequate for distribution in the opinion of the flustee. The frustees decision with regard to availability and adequacy, rate triving and frequency of distribution shall be final. In case of dividend payout facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holders, the dividend warrants within 30 days of the date of declaration of dividend. In case of the Schemes under the dividend payout facility, if the amount of dividend payable to the Unit Holder is less than Rs. 250, then the dividend amount will be compulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. dividend payable to the Unit Holder is less than Rs. 250, then the dividend amount will be compulsorily reinvested in the Scheme. The dividend will be due to only those Unit Holders whose names appear in the register of Unit Holders in the Dividend option of the Scheme on the 25th or the next Business Day as the case may be. These days will be considered as the Record Dates. The Unit The dividend will be due to only those Unit Holders whose names appear in the register of Unit Holders in the Dividend option of the Scheme on the record dates as mentioned above. The dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV. In line with requirements under SEBI circular number CIR/IMD/ DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, any dividend declared under the Retail and Institutional Plans will be compulsorily paid out. Holders have the option of receiving the dividend or reinvesting the same. The dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV. Dividend Frequency and Dividend Frequency **Record Date** Facilities available Dividend Frequency Record Date Facilities available Daily Every Day* Reinvestment only 25th of every month Monthly Reinvestment and Payout Record Dates Every Monday** Weekly Reinvestment only If 25th of a month happens to be a non-Business Day, the immediately next Business Day would be the Record Date. Any dividend declared under Retail Plan will be compulsorily paid out. Monthly 25th of each calendar month*** Reinvestment and Pavout (Applicable for Super Institutional, Institutional and Retail Plans under the Scheme.) * All days for which NAV is published on www.amfiindia.com/www.lntmf.com websites ** If a particular Monday of a week happens to be a non-Business Day, the immediately next Business Day would be the Record Date. , 25th of a month happens to be a non-Business Day, the immediately next Business Day would be the Record Date. Any dividend declared under Retail and Institutional Plan will be compulsarily paid out Name of Fund Manager(s) Mr. Vikram Chopra and Mr. Shriram Ramnathan Mr Mahesh A Chhabria L&T Flexi Bond L&T Cash L&T Cash Fund- L&T Cash Fund -Performance of Schemes Compounded Annualised **CRISIL Liquid** Compounded Annualised L&T Flexi Bond Fund CRISIL Composite CRISIL Composite Fund-Institutional Super Institutional Plan* Returns Fund-Retail Institutional Fund Index (as at May 31, 2013) Retail Plan bond Fund Index Bond Fund Index Plan**# NAVs of Growth Option are used for 13 40% 12 64% 12 64% Returns for last 1 year 13 96% Returns for last 1 year 9.03% 8 14% calculation of returns. Returns have Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years 8.43% 8.48% NΑ 8.48% Returns for last 3 years 7.95% 8.38% 8.58% 7.90% been calculated on the face value of 7.45% NA 7.78% 7.78% Returns for last 5 years 6.94% 7.54% 7.07% 7.36% Rs. 10/- per unit. Returns Since Inception Retail Plan (August 30, Returns Since Incention 7.08% 7 51% 7 67% 7 15% Past Performance may or may not be 7.30% 9.91% 9.08% 7.30% (November 27, 2006) 2006), Institutional Plan (September 27, 2010) sustained in future. Returns for Direct Plan NA 3.59% 3.35% Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013) NA 6.90% 6.55% (from January 01, 2013) **Absolute Returns Absolute Returns** 8.62 9.05 9.22 8.00 10.00 6.00 6.00 4.00 2.02 1.97 4 00 2.00 L&T Flexi Bond Fund - Retail L&T Flexi Bond Fund - Inst CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index Weep no investors 1: 100 FY 08-09 FY 09-10 FY 10-11 FY 11-12 FY 1 ■ L&T Cash Fund - Retail Plan - Growth ■ L&T Cash Fund - Institutional ** There were no investors in L&TBFI-institutional Plan-Growth option as on March 31, 2009, March 31, 2010 and March 31, 2011. *Effective Feb 11, 2013, the name of L&T Flexi Bond Fund. Institutional Plan has changed to L&T Flexi Bond Fund. #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 L&T Cash Fund - Growth CRISIL Liquid Fund - Index *Effective Feb 11, 2013, the name of L&T Cash Fund - Super Institutional Plan has changed to L&T Cash Fund #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 **Expenses Exit Load** If the AMC introduce an Exit Load, a switch-out or a withdrawal under SWP or transfer under STP may For Redemption Load (% of Applicable NAV) Load Structure Within 6 months from the date of allotment or purchase applying First in First out basis also attract the applicable Exit Load like any redemption. 0.50% For Ongoing Offer No Exit Load/CDSC will be chargeable in case of switches made between different options of the Scheme. No Exit loads will be chargeable in case of; (i) Units allotted on account of dividend reinvestments; and (ii) Units issued by way of bornus, if any, No Exit Loads/CDSC will be chargeable in case of switches made between different plans/options of the Scheme. In case of units switched out/systematically transferred to another option/Plan within the same Plan/Scheme and if subsequently redeemed, for the purpose of determining the Exit Load, the date when such units were first allotted in the respective Plan/Scheme will be considered as the purchase/allotment date. A switch-out or a withdrawal under SWP or a transfer under STP (except a switch-out or a transfer under STP into any No Exit Load will be chargeable in case of (i) Units allotted on account of dividend reinvestments; and (ii) Units issued by way of bonus, if any. of the Equity Schemes or fund of funds schemes) may also attract an Exit Load/CDSC like any Redemption

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk, (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

8

Name of Scheme	L&T Low Duration Fund (L&TI	-						
Product Labeling	This product is suitable for investors w Generation of reasonable returns and liqu Investments primarily in money market a Low risk	idity over short term	instruments					
nvestment Objective	To generate reasonable returns and liquidity primarily through investment in money market and short term debt instruments.							
Asset Allocation Pattern	Types of Instruments		_		Normal Allocati		k Profile	
	Money Market and Debt instruments (Debt instruments may include securit	with average maturized debt)*	rity of not grea	iter than 1 year.	65-100	,	Low	
	Debt Instruments with average maturity more than 1 year. (Debt instruments may include securitized debt)* Medium to Low include securitized debt)*							
	* The Scheme may invest in securitize The Scheme may, subject to applicabl Scheme may invest in derivatives up to balancing to the extent permitted und	e regulations from 100% of the net	time to time, assets of the S	invest in offshore cheme for effi cien	t portfolio manager	% of net assets of ment including hedg	the Scheme. The ing and portfolic	
nvestment Strategy		Р	lease refer to	page 23 for details	;			
Options	Growth option and Divid	end option. The D	ividend option	offers Dividend P	ayout and Dividend	Reinvestment facili	ties.	
Minimum Application Size	Initial Investment		Addit	ional Investment	(in multiples of F	te. 1 thereafter)		
(Lumpsum Investment per Application)	Rs. 10,000 and in case of Daily Divid Option Rs 1,00,000.	end		Rs. 1,000 and the	ereafter in multiple:	s of Re. 1		
Minimum Application Size	Min. Instalment Amount		Min. No. of	Instalments	ı	Min. Aggregate In	vestment .	
(Systematic Investment per	Rs. 1,000	(a) Monthly: 6	(b) Quarterly: 6		Rs. 6,000		
Application)	All instalments under a SIP application regist	•		stitutional Plan shall be aditions to be jointly ful	•	I be allotted under Supe	r Institutional Plan	
Minimum Redemption Size		7 til U1		edemption Size				
				or 100 units				
Benchmark Index			•	id Fund Index				
Dividend Policy	The Trustee may decide to distribute by wa	ay of dividend the si	urplus by way of	f realised profit, divid	ends and interest ne	t of losses, expenses a	nd taxes, if any to	
	Unit Holders in the dividend option of the with regard to availability and adequacy, runit Holders, the dividend warrants within of dividend payable to the Unit Holder is. The dividend will be due to only those Unmentioned above or the next Business Day the dividend or reinvesting the same. The In line with requirements under SEBI circu. Plans will be compulsorily paid out.	ate, timing and frequence 30 days of the date less than Rs. 250, the lit Holders whose naw as the case may be dividend will be rein	ency of distribut of declaration o en the dividend mes appear in t . These days will vested at the ex	ion shall be final. In f dividend. In case of amount will be com he register of Unit H be considered as the dividend NAV.	case of dividend payor the Schemes under t pulsorily reinvested ir olders in the Dividen e Record Dates. The I	out facility, the AMC since the dividend payout fainthe respective Schemed option of the Schemel Holders have the	nall dispatch to the cility, if the amoun ne. ne on the day(s) a option of receiving	
Dividend Frequency and	Dividend Frequency		Record D	Date		Facilities availal	ole	
Record Dates	Daily		Every Da			Reinvestment or		
	Weekly Monthly	25+	Every Mon- h of each calen			Reinvestment and Pa Reinvestment and P		
	* All days for which NAV is published on ** If a particular Monday of a week happ *** If 25th of a month happens to be a Any dividend declared under Retail and In	www.amfiindia.com ens to be a non-Bus non-Business Day, th	n/www.lntmf.cor siness Day, the ir e immediately n	n websites mmediately next Bus ext Business Day wo		he Record Date.	ayout	
Name of Fund Manager(s)			Mr. Shriran	n Ramanathan				
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013)	Compounded Annualised Returns	L&T Low Duration Fund-Retail	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	L&T Low Durat Fund-Institutiona		L&T Low Duration Fund-Super	CRISIL Liquid Fun Index	
NAVs of Growth Option are used	Returns for last 1 year	8.30%	8.14%	8.73%	8.14%	NA	8.14%	
for calculation of returns. Returns nave been calculated on the face	Returns for last 3 years	8.01%	7.90%	8.44%	7.90%	NA	7.90%	
value of Rs. 10/- per unit.	Returns for last 5 years	7.22%	7.07%	7.65%	7.07%	NA	7.07%	
Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future. Point to Point (PTP) Returns in NR show the value of Rs.10.000/-	Returns Since Inception (Retail Plan September 20, 2007, Institutional Plan February 18, 2008, Super Institutional Plan September 20, 2012)	7.28%	7.09%	7.68%	7.14%	6.01%	5.75%	
invested	Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013)	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.44%	3.35%	
	(Holli January 01, 2013)		Absolu	te Returns				
	There were no investors in Super Institution from February 18, 2008 (allotment date) to	8.27.70 bbs 8.27.70 bbs 8.27.70 bbs 4.42.00 FY 08-09 FY L&T Low Duration F L&T Low Duration F ala plan from Septem b March 31, 2008] *	09-10 FY 10 Fund-Retail Fund - Growth ber 30, 2011~ fr Effective Feb 11	-11 FY 11-12 L&T Low Dura CRISIL Liquid	4.48 1.94 1.80 FY 12-13 Direct Pla tition fund-Institutional Fund Index 0, 2007) to March 31	n# , 2008. [For Institution		
Expenses Load Structure	to L&T Low Duration Fund. #from Januar Exit Load: For Redemption	y 1, 2013 to March 3	31, 2013			Load (% of A	Applicable NAV	
For Ongoing Offer	Within 3 months from the date of alle	otment or Purchase	e applying Firs	t in First Out basis		0.	50%	
	A switch-out or a withdrawal under S fund of funds schemes or FFBF or FST No Exit Loads/CDSC will be chargeabl No Exit loads will be chargeable in ca In case of units switched out/systema the purpose of determining the Exit L	WP or a transfer u IF) may also attrac e in case of switch se of; (i) Units allo tically transferred t	nder STP (exce t an Exit Load, nes made betw tted on accour to another opt	ept a switch-out or /CDSC like any Rec /een different plan nt of dividend rein ion/Plan within the	a transfer under Sidemption. s/options of the Schestments; and (ii) lessame Plan/Schem	neme Units issued by way e and if subsequent	of bonus, if any	

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk, (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

- 9

Name of Scheme L&T Global Real Assets Fund (L&TGRAF) L&T Short Term Income Fund (L&TSTIF) This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* • Generation of reasonable returns over short to medium term **Product Labeling** Long term capital growth Long term capital growth Investment primarily in Fidelity Funds - Global Real Asset Securities Fund, and offshore Fund launched by Fidelity Funds (an open-ended investment company incorporated in Luxembourg) and similar to an Indian mutual fund scheme High risk Investment in fixed income securities and money market instruments Low risk (BLUE) To aim to achieve long-term capital growth from a portfolio which will be primarily invested in **Investment Objective** To generate reasonable returns primarily through investments in fixed income securities and money Fidelity Funds - Global Real Asset Securities Fund, an offshore fund launched by Fidelity Funds (an open-ended investment company incorporated in Luxembourg) and similar to an Indian market instruments. There is no assurance that the objective of the Scheme will be realised and the Scheme does not assure or guarantee any returns. mutual fund scheme. The Scheme shall invest in L&T Funds-Global Real Asset Securities Fund, an offshore fund launched by Asset Allocation Pattern Normal Allocation Risk Profile Types of Instruments LEXT Funds (an open-ended investment company incorporated in Luxembourg) and similar to an Indian mutual fund scheme. The investment objective of the Underlying Scheme is to achieve long-term capital growth from a portfolio primarily invested in equity securities of companies across the world (% of net assets) Maximum Minimum that provide exposure to commodities, property, industrials, utilities, energy, materials and infrastructure. Up to 20% of the portfolio can consist of investments in Exchange Traded Funds, Exchange Traded Debt Instruments and money market instruments 100 65 Low to Medium with average maturity less than or equal to two years? Commodities qualifying as transferable securities, bonds, warrants and convertibles. Debt Instruments and money market instruments 35 0 Low to Medium Types of Instruments Normal Allocation (% of net assets) Risk Profile with average maturity of more than two years* * The Scheme may invest in securitized debt upto 50% of its net assets. The Scheme may, subject to applicable regulations from time to time, invest in foreign securities up to 25% of net assets of the Scheme. The Scheme may invest in derivatives up to 100% of the net assets of the Scheme for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing purposes. The Maximum Shares/units of the Underlying Scheme*/Foreign Securities Money Market Instruments and/or liquid/cash schemes of Hiah Low to mutual funds registered with SEBI Medium * The Underlying Scheme may have equity exposure through investments in shares, depositary receipts, investment trusts, stapled securities, warrants and other participation rights. Subject to the foregoing, the Underlying Scheme may have equity exposure, to a limited extent, through investment in convertible securities, index and participation notes and equity linked notes. The Underlying Scheme may also invest in Exchange Traded Funds subject to the maximum limit specified under the Regulations from time to time. cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt and derivative positions will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme. The modified duration of the portfolio of the Scheme is likely to be up to 3 years, while the maximum residual maturity of the portfolio will be up to 5 years The Scheme shall invest at least 65% of its net assets in shares/units of the Underlying Scheme. Investment Strategy Please refer to page 23 for details Plans Not Available Growth Option and Dividend Option. The Dividend Option offers dividend payout and dividend reinvestment facilities. Options Minimum Application Size Initial Investment Additional Investment Initial Investment Additional Investment (in multiples of Re. 1 thereafter). (Lumpsum Investment per Rs. 10,000 Rs. 1,000 and thereafter in multiples of Re. 1 Rs. 1.000 Application) Minimum Application Size Min. Instalment Amount Min. No. of Instalments Min. Aggregate Investment (Systematic Investment per Rs. 1,000 (a) Monthly: 6 (b) Quarterly: 6 Rs. 6,000 Application) All the above three conditions to be jointly fulfilled Rs. 1,000 or 100 units in respect of each plan. In case of Units held in dematerialised mode, the Unit Holder can give a reguest for Redemption only in number of Units and the provisions pertaining to minimum balance Minimum Redemption Size Rs. 1,000 or 100 units in respect of each plan. amount/number of Units will not be applicable A custom benchmark which is a blend of the following indices-MSCI ACWI Industrials, MSCI ACWI Real Estate, MSCI ACWI Utilities, MSCI Materials and MSCI Energy. The weights assigned to each individual index while calculating the custom benchmark are 20%, 20%, 10%, 20% and 30% respectively. Benchmark Index CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index Calculating the Custom benchmark are 20%, 20%, 10%, 20% and 30% respectively. The Trustee may decide to distribute by way of dividend, the surplus by way of realised profit, dividends and interest, net of losses, expenses and taxes, if any, to Unit Holders in the dividend option of the Scheme if such surplus is available and adequate for distribution in the opinion of the Trustee. The Trustee's decision with regard to availability and adequacy, rate, timing and frequency of distribution shall be final. The dividend will be due to only those Unit Holders whose names appear in the register of Unit Holders in the Dividend option of the Scheme on the record date which will be fixed by the Trustees and announced in advance. Further, the NAV shall be adjusted to the extent of dividend distribution and starturoy levy, if any, at the dividend distribution and starturoy levy, if any, at the dividend distribution and starturoy levy, if any, at the dividend distribution and starturoy levy, if any, at the dividend distribution and starturoy levy, if any at the dividend distribution and starturoy levy. The Trustee may decide to distribute by way of dividend, the surplus by way of realised profit, dividends and interest, net of losses, expenses and taxes, if any, to Unit Holders in the dividend option of the Scheme if such surplus is available and adequate for distribution in the opinion of the Trustee. The Trustee's decision with regard to availability and adequacy, rate, timing and frequency of distribution shall be final. The dividend will be due **Dividend Policy** to only those Unit Holders whose names appear in the register of Unit Holders in the Dividend option of the Scheme on the record date which will be fixed by the Trustees and announced in advance. The dividend under the Dividend option will be declared monthly on the 25th of each calendar month. If that Further, the NAV shall be adjusted to the extent of owleden distribution and statutory levy, if any, at the close of business hours on record date. Within one day of the decision by the Trustees regarding dividend distribution rate and record date, AMC shall issue notice to the public communicating the decision including the record date. The record date shall be 5 calendar days from the issue of notice. Such notice shall be given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the mutual fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have the option of receiving the dividend or reinvesting the same. In case of investors onto for feedinged payors facility the AMC Shall dispatch to the Unit Holders the dividend warrants within day is a non Business Day, the dividend will be declared on the immediately next Business Day. The Unit Holders will have the option of receiving the dividend or reinvesting the same. In case of Unit Holders opting for dividend re-investment facility, the dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV. No Exit Load will be charged on account of redemption of Units allotted by way of dividend re-investments. opting for dividend payout facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holders, the dividend warrants within 30 days of the date of declaration of dividend. The dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV. Under the dividend payout facility, if the amount of dividend payable to the Unit Holder is less than Rs. 500, then the dividend amount will be compulsorily reinvested in the Scheme Dividend Frequency and Record Dividend Frequency Record Date Facilities available **Dividend Frequency** Record Date Facilities available Dates At Trustee's Discretion Would be announced in advance Reinvestment and Payout 25th of every month Reinvestment and Payout Monthly Name of Fund Manager(s) Mr. Abhijeet Dakshikar Mr. Vikram Chopra and Mr. Shriram Ramnathan Compounded Annualised L&T Global Real Assets Fund Benchmark** Compounded L&T Short Term Income CRISIL Short Term Bond Performance of Schemes Annualised Returns Returns Fund Index Fund (as at May 31, 2013) Returns for last 1 year 22.06% 19.42% Returns for last 1 year 10.29% 9.65% NAVs of Growth Option are used Returns for last 3 years 16.95% Returns for last 3 years 7.86% 17.57% NΑ Returns for last 5 years for calculation of returns. Returns Returns for last 5 years NA NA NΑ 7.77% Returns Since Inception (December 4, 2010) have been calculated on the face Returns Since Inception 16.91% 14.74% 9.37% 8.64% (February 11, 2010) Returns for Direct Plan value of Rs. 10/- per unit. 7.18% 6.25% Returns for Direct Plan 4.54% 4.02% Past Performance may or may not (from January 01, 2013) (from January 01, 2013) be sustained in future. **Absolute Returns Absolute Returns** 10.00 25.00 8.28 20.00 6.00 15.00 10.00 4.00 5.00 2.00 FY 09-10* FY 10-11* L&T Global Real Assets Fund Real Assets Fund Benchmark* of the following indices-MSCI ACWI Industrials, MSCI ACWI Real Estate, MSCI ACWI Utilities, MSCI Materials and the individual index while calculating the custom benchmark are 20%, 20%, 10%, 20% and 30% respectively. L&T Short Term Income Fund CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index *from inception (December 4, 2010) to March 31, 2011 #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 Exit Load: Expenses Exit Load: Load Structure For Redemption: Load (% of Applicable NAV) For Redemption Load (% of Applicable NAV) Within 1 year from the date of allotment or purchase applying First in First Within 9 months from the date of allotment or purchase applying First in First Out basis For Ongoing Offer 1 00% 0.50% A switch-out or a withdrawal under SWP or transfer under STP may also attract an Exit Load like any Redemption. A switch-out or a withdrawal under SWP or a transfer under STP (except a switch-out or a transfer under STP into any of the Equity Schemes or fund of funds schemes or FEBF) may also attract an Exit Load/CDSC like any Redemption. No Exit Load/CDSC will be chargeable in case of switches made between different options of the Scheme. No Exit Load will be chargeable in case of redemption of; (i) Units allotted on account of dividend re-investments; and (ii) Units No Exit Loads/CDSC will be chargeable in case of switches made between different options of the Scheme. No Exit Load will be chargeable in case of redemption of; (i) units allotted on account of dividend reinvestments; and (ii) units issued by way of bonus, if any. In case of units switched out/systematically transferred to another option within the Scheme and if subsequently redeemed, for the purpose of determining the Exit Load, the date when such units were first allotted in the Scheme will be considered as the purchase/allotment date. issued by way of bonus, if any. In case of units switched out/systematically transferred to another option within the Scheme and if subsequently redeemed, for

(YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk,

:hase/allotment date.

the purpose of determining the Exit Load, the date when such units were first allotted in the Scheme will be considered as the

^{*}Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

	L&T Triple Ace Bor	nd Fund (L8	&TTABF)		L&T Gilt Fund (L&TGF)		
Product Labeling	This product is suitable Generation of regular a Investment in debt mark issued by corporates, be deposits and other mor Low risk	nd stable incon et securities suc ank and govern	ne over mediun h as non conver ment, commerc	n to long term tible debentures, bonds	This product is suita Generation of retur Investment in Gove Medium risk	ns over medium	to long term	
Investment Objective	To generate regular and stal of the scheme would be ir convertible debentures, bone paper, certificate of deposits invest predominantly in secu- of India Limited (CRISIL), or	nvested primarily ds issued by corpo and other mone urities rated by the	in debt market orates, bank and ey market instrum ne Credit Rating	securities such as non- government, commercial nents. The scheme would	The investment object from investments in C			ate returns from a portfolio
Asset Allocation Pattern	Types of Instruments			Normal Allocation (% of net assets)	Types of Instruments			Normal Allocation (% of net assets)
	Debt & Government Securi	ties (including c	ash/call money)	80 to 100	Government Securitie		, .	80 to 100
	Money Market instrument	s (including cas	sh/call money)	0 to 20	Money Market Instrum		BLO/reverse repo)	0 to 20
Investment Strategy				Please refer to page		5		
Plans				Not A	vailable			
Options	Options	18::1	Facility		Options*	Facility		
	Quarterly Dividend, Semi-a Bonus and Growth*	innual Dividend	, Payout and F	Reinvestment**	Quarterly Dividend Growth*	Payout and Rein	ivestment**	
	*If no option is specified at ti **If no facility is specified the		,		*If no option is specified **If no facility is specified	d at the time of apped the default facili	ty is dividend re-in	ult option is Growht Option. vestment drawal Facility (SAWF) unde
Minimum Application Size (Lumpsum Investment per	Initial Investm			nal Investment	Initial Inve			onal Investment
Application)	Rs.10,000 and in mul Re. 1/- thereaft			thereafter in multiples of Re. 1/-	Rs.10,000 and in Re. 1/- the		Rs. 1,000 ar	nd thereafter in multiples of Re. 1/-
Minimum Application Size	Min. Instalment Am	ount		Min. No. of Ir	nstalments		Min. Aggr	regate Investment
(Systematic Investment per Application)	Rs. 1,000			(a) Monthly: 6 (b			F	Rs. 6,000
Minimum Redemption Size			All t	he above three condi Rs 1000 o	tions to be jointly ful r 100 units.	filled		
Benchmark Index	CRISII	L Composite E	Bond Fund Inc			I-Sec Com	posite Index	
	the Schemes if such surplus is av shall be final. In case of dividen the dividend payout facility, if th The dividend will be due to only announced in advance. The Unit date. No Exit load will be charge	d payout facility, the e amount of divide those Unit Holders Holders have the o d on account of U	e AMC shall dispated payable to the whose names approprior of receiving the little allotted by war	ch to the Unit Holders, the d Unit Holder is less than Rs. 2 ear in the register of Unit Hol ne dividend or reinvesting the y of dividend reinvestments.	ividend warrants within 30 d 50, then the dividend amour ders in the Dividend option o	ays of the date of de it will be compulsorily if the Scheme on the	claration of dividency reinvested in the re record dates which	d. In case of the Schemes under espective Scheme. will be fixed by the Trustees and ced immediately after the record
Dividend Frequency and Record Dates	Dividend Frequency	Record	Date	Facilities available	District of Francisco	v Reco	rd Date	
			nounced in	racincies available	Dividend Frequence	.y neco	u Date	Facilities available
	Quarterly Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion	Would be and advan Would be and advan	nounced in	Reinvestment and Payout	Quarterly	Would be a	announced in vance	Reinvestment and Payout
Name of Fund Manager(s)	Semi-annual: At Trustee's	advan Would be ann	nounced in acce	Reinvestment and		Would be a	announced in	Reinvestment and
Performance of Schemes	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion	advan Would be and advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T	nounced in	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite	Quarterly	Would be a adv	announced in vance	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013)	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns	advan Would be ann advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boo	nounced in ince a Manglik Triple Ace and Fund	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return	Would be a adv	announced in vance neta Manglik Gilt Fund	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion	advan Would be ann advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boi	nounced in	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite	Quarterly	Ms. Shobl L&T ear 1	announced in vance	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year	advan Would be ann advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boi 1.	a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67%	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64%	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y	Ms. Shobl L&T ears 1 ears 1	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26%	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37%
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception	Would be and advant Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Bot 1.	a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 3.83%	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48%	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep	Ms. Shobl L&T ears 1 ears 1	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53%	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22%
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Bot 1. 8	a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 3.83% 5.56%	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78%	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ear 1 ears 1 ears 1 ears 3	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29%	I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40%
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997)	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boi 1. 8	a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 8.83% 5.56% 7.59%	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000)	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ears 1 ears 1 ears 5 tion 8	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 8.34%	I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boi 1. 8	a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 8.83% 5.56% 7.59%	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ear	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 8.34%	I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boi 1. 8 6	ace nounced in ice a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 8.83% 6.56% 7.59% 6.69%	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55%	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ear	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 8.34% 8.23% e Returns	I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boi 1. 8 6 Absolute I	ace nounced in ince a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 8.83% 6.56% 7.59% Returns	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55%	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ear	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 8.34% 8.23% e Returns	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96%
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013)	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Bor 1. 8 6 Absolute 1	a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 8.83% 6.56% 7.59% Returns	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55%	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2)	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ear	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 8.34% 8.23% e Returns	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96%
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns For last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013)	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Bor 1. 8 6 Absolute 1	a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 8.83% 6.56% 7.59% Returns	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55%	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ear	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 8.34% 8.23% e Returns	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96%
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013)	advan Would be ann advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Bon 1. 8 6 Absolute 1	a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 8.83% 6.56% 7.59% Returns	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55%	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2	Ms. Shobl Ms. Shobl L&T ears 1 ears 1 ears 5 tion 5 Absolut	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 8.34% 8.23% e Returns	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96%
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns For last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013)	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Bor 1. 8 6 Absolute 1	a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 8.83% 6.56% 7.59% Returns	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55%	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 3 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2) 18.00 - 16.00 - 14.00 - 12.83 12.00 - 10.00 - 8.00 - 6.00 -	Ms. Shobl Ms. Shobl L&T ears 1 ears 1 ears 5 tion 5 Absolut	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 8.334% 8.23% e Returns	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96%
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013)	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Bor 1. 8 6 Absolute 1	a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 8.83% 6.56% 7.59% Returns	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55%	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2) 18.00 - 16.00 - 14.00 - 10.00 - 8.00 - 6.00 - 4.00 -	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ears 1 ears 1 ears 5 tion 8 Absolut	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 3.34% 8.23% e Returns	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96%
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boi 1. 8 6 Absolute I 5 5.41 4.45 1.4.45	a Manglik Triple Ace ad Fund 3.67% 8.83% 6.56% 7.59% Returns 6.84 7.68 11 FY 11-12 Triple Ace Bond	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55%	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 5 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2) 18.00 - 16.00 - 14.00 - 10.00 - 8.00 - 6.00 - 4.00 - 2.00 - 0.00	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ears 1 ears 1 ears 3 flan (013) Absolut	ennounced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 8.23% e Returns	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96% 15.55
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013) 12.00	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T - Boi 1. 8 6 Absolute I 5 5.41 4.45 L&T - CRIS	a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 8.83% 6.56% 7.59% Returns 6.84 7.68 11 FY 11-12 Triple Ace Bond Sil. Composite Bo	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55% 10.63 9.24 1.75 1.80 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Fund ond Fund Index	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 5 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2) 18.00 - 16.00 - 14.00 - 10.00 - 8.00 - 6.00 - 4.00 - 2.00 - 0.00	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ears 1 ears 1 ears 3 flan 013) Absolut	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 8.23% e Returns	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96% 15.55 11.64 FY 12-13 Direct Plan#
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013) 12.00	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T - Boi 1. 8 6 Absolute I 5 5.41 4.45 L&T - CRIS	a Manglik Triple Ace ad Fund 3.67% 8.83% 6.56% 7.59% Returns 6.84 7.68 11 FY 11-12 Triple Ace Bond	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55% 10.63 9.24 1.75 1.80 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Fund ond Fund Index	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 5 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2) 18.00 - 16.00 - 14.00 - 10.00 - 8.00 - 6.00 - 4.00 - 2.00 - 0.00	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ears 1 ears 1 ears 3 clan (013) Absolut 5.55 4.42 5.29 FY 09-10 FY 10- L&T Gilt Fund	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 3.34% 8.23% e Returns 6.41 6.79 4.47	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96% 15.55 11.64 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Index
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future.	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013 12.00	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boi 1. 8 6 6 7 Absolute I 5.41 4.45 99-10 FY 10- L&T CRIS #from Janu	a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 3.83% 5.56% 7.59% 6.69% Returns 11 FY 11-12 Triple Ace Bond SIL Composite Bolary 1, 2013 to N	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55% 10.63 9.24 1.75 1.80 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Fund and Fund Index larch 31, 2013	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2 18.00 - 14.00 - 10.00 - 1	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ears 1 ears 1 ears 3 clan (013) Absolut 5.55 4.42 5.29 FY 09-10 FY 10- L&T Gilt Fund	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 8.23% e Returns	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96% 15.55 11.64 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Index
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future.	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013 12.00	advan Would be ann advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boi 1. 8 6 6 1) Absolute I 5 5.41 4.45 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	a Manglik Triple Ace and Fund 3.67% 8.83% 6.56% 7.59% 6.69% Returns 6.84 7.68 11 FY 11-12 Triple Ace Bond Sil. Composite Boary 1, 2013 to Months from the 1.5%.	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55% 10.63 9.24 1.75 1.80 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Fund ond Fund Index larch 31, 2013	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 5 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2) 18.00 - 16.00 - 14.00 - 10.00 - 8.00 - 6.00 - 4.00 - 2.00 - 0.00	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ears 1 ears 1 ears 3 clan (013) Absolut 5.55 4.42 5.29 FY 09-10 FY 10- L&T Gilt Fund	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 3.34% 8.23% e Returns 6.41 6.79 4.47	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96% 15.55 11.64 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Index
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future. Expenses Load Structure	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013) 12.00	advan Would be ann advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boi 1. 8 6 6 1) Absolute I 5 5.41 4.45 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	a Manglik Triple Ace and Fund 3.67% 8.83% 6.56% 7.59% 6.69% Returns 6.84 7.68 11 FY 11-12 Triple Ace Bond Sil. Composite Boary 1, 2013 to Months from the 1.5%.	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55% 10.63 9.24 1.75 1.80 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Fund ond Fund Index larch 31, 2013	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2 18.00 - 14.00 - 10.00 - 1	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ears 1 ears 1 ears 3 clan (013) Absolut 5.55 4.42 5.29 FY 09-10 FY 10- L&T Gilt Fund	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 3.34% 8.23% e Returns 6.41 6.79 4.47	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96% 15.55 11.64 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Index
Name of Fund Manager(s) Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future. Expenses Load Structure For Ongoing Offer	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013 12.00	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boi 1. 8 6 6 7 Absolute II 5 5 4.45 4.45 #from Janu on within 3 me First Out basis date of allotm val under SWP of	a Manglik Triple Ace nd Fund 3.67% 3.83% 5.56% 7.59% 6.69% Returns 11 FY 11-12 Triple Ace Bond SIL Composite Boary 1, 2013 to Nonths from the 1.5%. eent or Purchase or a transfer und	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55% 10.63 9.24 1.75 1.80 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Fund and Fund Index farch 31, 2013 e date of allotment or applying First in First der STP may also attract	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2 18.00 - 14.00 - 10.00 - 1	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ears 1 ears 1 ears 3 clan (013) Absolut 5.55 4.42 5.29 FY 09-10 FY 10- L&T Gilt Fund	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 3.34% 8.23% e Returns 6.41 6.79 4.47	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96% 15.55 11.64 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Index
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future. Expenses Load Structure	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013) 12.00	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boi 1. 8 6 6 7 Absolute I 5.41 4.45 9-10 FY 10- CRI: #from Janu on within 3 m First Out basis date of allotm val under SWP of Redemption.	a Manglik Triple Ace nod Fund 3.67% 3.83% 5.56% 7.59% 6.69% Returns 6.84 7.68 11 FY 11-12 Triple Ace Bond Sill Composite Board 1, 2013 to Not be some the some	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55% 10.63 9.24 1.75 1.80 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Fund and Fund Index 1arch 31, 2013 e date of allotment or applying First in First der STP may also attract DSC will be chargeable	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2 18.00 - 14.00 - 10.00 - 1	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ears 1 ears 1 ears 3 clan (013) Absolut 5.55 4.42 5.29 FY 09-10 FY 10- L&T Gilt Fund	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 3.34% 8.23% e Returns 6.41 6.79 4.47	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96% 15.55 11.64 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Index
Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) NAVs of Growth Option are used for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Past Performance may or may not be sustained in future. Expenses Load Structure	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion Compounded Annual Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception (March 31, 1997) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013 12.00	advan Would be anr advan Ms. Shobhet ised L&T Boi 1. 8 6 6 4.45 5 5.41 4.45 6 7 99-10 FY 10- L&T CRIS #from Janu on within 3 me First Out basis date of allotm val under SWP y Redemption. between differenteable in case of o	a Manglik Triple Ace and Fund 3.67% 3.83% 5.56% 7.59% 6.69% Returns 11 FY 11-12 Triple Ace Bond SIL Composite Boary 1, 2013 to Months from the 1.5%. ent or Purchase or a transfer unch No Exit Load/Clent options of t	Reinvestment and Payout CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index 12.64% 8.48% 7.78% NA 6.55% 10.63 9.24 1.75 1.80 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Fund and Fund Index larch 31, 2013 e date of allotment or a applying First in First der STP may also attract DSC will be chargeable he Scheme. on account of dividend	Quarterly Compounded Annualised Return Returns for last 1 y Returns for last 3 y Returns for last 5 y Returns Since Incep (March 29, 2000) Returns for Direct F (from January 01, 2 18.00 - 14.00 - 10.00 - 1	Would be a adv Ms. Shobl L&T ns ears 1 ears 1 ears 3 clan (013) Absolut 5.55 4.42 5.29 FY 09-10 FY 10- L&T Gilt Fund	announced in vance meta Manglik Gilt Fund 8.26% 0.53% 7.29% 3.34% 8.23% e Returns 6.41 6.79 4.47	Reinvestment and Payout I-SEC Composite Index 14.37% 9.22% 9.40% NA 6.96% 15.55 11.64 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# Index

^{*}Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Note: Risk may be represented as: ______(BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, _____(YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk, ______(BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

Name of Scheme L&T Monthly Income Plan (L&TMIP) L&T MIP - Wealth Builder Fund (L&TWBF) (Monthly Income is not assured and is subject to the availability of (Monthly Income is not assured and is subject to the availability of distributable surplus) distributable surplus) This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*
Generation of monthly income over medium to long term
Investment in debt, equity and money market instruments This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* **Product Labeling** Generation of monthly income over medium to long terms
 Investment in debt, equity and money market instruments
 Machine right. Medium risk
 (YELLOW)

The primary investment objective is to generate monthly income through investments

Output

Description:

Output

Descripti Medium risk
 (YELLOW)
The primary investment objective is to generate monthly income through investments **Investment Objective** in a range of Debt, Equity and Money Market Instruments. Income will be distributed in a range of Debt, Equity and Money Market Instruments. Income willbe distributed only if the same is earned by the Scheme and there can be no assurance that the only if the same is earned by the scheme and there can be no assurance that the objective of the Scheme will be realized. objective of the scheme will be realized. Asset Allocation Pattern Types of Instruments Normal Allocation Types of Instruments Normal Allocation (% (% of net assets) of net assets) 80 to 100 Debt, Money Markets & Government Securities (including Debt, Money Market Instruments & Government Securities 70 to 90 cash/call money) (including CBLO/reverse repos) Equity & Equity related instruments 0 to 20 Equity & Equity Related Instruments 10 to 30 The Scheme may invest upto 50% of its net assets in Securitized debt. Securitised Debt 0 to 40 The Scheme shall have derivatives exposure as per the SEBI/ RBI Guidelines issued from time to time. Further, the Scheme may undertake Interest rate derivatives transactions for the purpose of hedging and portfolio rebalancing (within the permissible limits specified by RBI/ SEBI from time to time). The stock lending, if undertaken, would not exceed 15% of the net assets of the Scheme. Pending deployment of the funds in securities in terms of investment objective of the Scheme, the AMC may park the funds of the Scheme in short term deposits of the Scheduled Commercial Banks, subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI vide its circular dated April 16, 2007, as may be amended from time to time. Please refer to page 24 and 25 for details **Investment Strategy** Not Available Plans Options* Facility Options* Facility Options Monthly Dividend Payout and Re-investment** Monthly/Quarterly dividend, Bonus*** Payout and Reinvestment** and Growth* Quarterly Dividend Payout and Re-investment* Growth *If no option is specified at the time of application, the default option is Growth Option. **If no facility is specified the default facility is dividend re-investment * If no option is specified at the time of application, the default option is Growth Option. ** If no facility is specified the default facility is dividend reinvestment ***Declared as and when decided by the trustees. The Trustees can also at its discretion declare bonus units under any Option of the Scheme Minimum Application Size Additional Investment Initial Investment Initial Investment Additional Investment (Lumpsum Investment per Rs.10,000 and in multiples of Rs. 1,000 and thereafter in multiples Rs.10,000 and in multiples of Rs. 1.000 and thereafter in multiples Application) Re. 1/- thereafter Re. 1/- thereafter of Re. 1/-Minimum Application Size Min. No. of Instalments Min. Instalment Amount Min. Aggregate Investment (Systematic Investment per Rs. 1,000 (a) Monthly: 6 (b) Quarterly: 6 Rs. 6.000 Application) All the above three conditions to be jointly fulfilled Minimum Redemption Size Rs. 1000 or 100 units. CRISIL MIP Blended Fund Index CRISIL MIP Blended Fund Index Benchmark Index The Trustee may decide to distribute by way of dividend, the surplus by way of realised profit, dividends and interest, net of losses, expenses and taxes, if any, to Unit Holders in the dividend option of the Schemes if such surplus is available and adequate for distribution in the opinion of the Trustee. The Trustee's decision with regard to availability and adequacy, rate, timing and frequency of distribution shall be final. In case of dividend payout facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holders, the dividend warrants within 30 days of the date of declaration of dividend. In case of the Schemes under the dividend payout facility, if the amount of dividend payable to the Unit Holder is less than Rs. 250, then the dividend amount will be compulsorily **Dividend Policy** reinvested in the respective Scheme The dividend will be due to only those Unit Holders whose names appear in the register of Unit Holders in the Dividend option of the Scheme on the record dates as mentioned above or the next Business Day as the case may be. The Unit Holders have the option of receiving the dividend or reinvesting the same. The dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV. No Exit load will be charged on account of Units allotted by way of dividend reinvestments. For L&TMIP, in line with requirements under SEBI circular number CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012 any dividend declared under the Institution Plan will be compulsorily paid out. Dividend Frequency and **Dividend Frequency Record Date** Facilities available Dividend Frequency Record Date Facilities available Record Dates 25th of the month 25th of the month Monthly Monthly Reinvestment and Reinvestment and Would be announced in Would be announced in Payout Payout Quarterly Quarterly advance advance Name of Fund Manager(s) Mr. Vikram Chopra (Debt portion)/Mr. Venugopal Manghat (Equity portion) Compounded L&T Monthly Income CRISIL MIP Blended Compounded Annualised L&T MIP - Wealth **CRISIL MIP Blended** Performance of Schemes (as at May 31, 2013) **Annualised Returns** Plan Fund Index Returns **Builder Fund** Fund Index NAVs of Growth Option are used Returns for last 1 year 10.19% 14.06% Returns for last 1 year 10.46% 14.06% for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face Returns for last 3 years NA 8.24% Returns for last 3 years 6.75% 8.24% Returns for last 5 years NΑ 7 73% Returns for last 5 years 6.01% 7.73% value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Returns Since Inception 7.54% 11.67% Returns Since Inception 8.82% 8.20% Past Performance may or may not (October 18, 2011) be sustained in future. (July 31, 2003) Returns for Direct Plan 1.78% 5.69% Returns for Direct Plan 2.71% 5.69% (from January 01, 2013) (from January 01, 2013) **Absolute Returns Absolute Returns** 16.00 10.00 14.25 14.00 12.62 8.00 12.00 6.00 9.06 10.00 7 79 4.00 8 00 5.34 5.24 6.00 0.95 -0.84 0.00 4.00 -0.01 Direct Plan# 2.00 -FY 08-09 0.00 L&T MIP - Wealth Builder Fund CRISIL MIP Blended Fund Index FY 09-10 FY 10-11 FY 11-12 FY 12-13 0.50 -2.00 from inception (October 18, 2011) to March 31, 2012 L&t Monthly Income Plan CRISIL MIP Blended Fund Index #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 Exit Load: 1.00% if redeemed <= 1 year, NIL if redeemed > 1 year Exit Load: 1.00% if redeemed <= 1 year. NIL if redeemed > 1 year Expenses Load Structure For Ongoing Offer *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk, (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

Product Labeling	L&T Liquid Fund (L&TLF)							
Luce Luwelling	This product is suitable for inve • Generation of reasonable returns • Investment predominantly in high • Low risk	while maintaining sa	afety and supe et instruments,	erior liquidity ov , government se	ver short term ecurities and corporate de	ebt		
nvestment Objective	The investment objective will be to generate reasonable returns while maintaining safety and providing the investor superior liquidity. To achieve this objective, investments will be predominantly made in a well-diversified and highly liquid portfolio of money market instruments, government securities and corporate debt							
sset Allocation Pattern	Types of Instruments						Normal Allocation (% of	net assets)
	Debt Securities Securitised Debt						0 to 100 0 to 100	
	Money Market instruments (include	ling cash/call money)				20 to 100	
	Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 13/ 150975/ 09 dated January 19, 2009, the Scheme shall not invest in/ purchase debt and money making maturity more than 91 days.						market securi	
vestment Strategy	Please refer to page 25 for details							
ans				Not Ava	ailable			
ptions	Options				Facility			
	Weekly Dividend, Daily Dividend R *If no option is specified at the til **If no facility is specified the default far	me of application, th	ne default op		Payout and Reinvo	estment**		
linimum Application Size	1 '	al Investment				Additiona	l Investment	
umpsum Investment per pplication)	Daily Dividend Reinvestment application and in i			000/- per	All Options: A minim		000/- per application ar /- thereafter	nd in multip
	Weekly Dividend and Grov application and in r			0/- per				
linimum Application Size	Min. Instalment Amount		M	in. No. of In	stalments		Min. Aggregate	e Investme
ystematic Investment per pplication)	Rs. 1,000		(a) M	lonthly: 6 (b)) Quarterly: 6		Rs. 6,0	000
ppiication)		All	the above	three condition	ons to be jointly fulfil	led		
inimum Redemption Size	Institution # Please note that, pursuant to St the said plans. However investors ## Please note that, pursuant to plans/ options only are accepted.	al Plus Plan #/ Weel BI circular dated Se are requested to no	kly Dividend# ptember 13, te that, valid	#/ Growth##/ I 2012; effective repurchase/ re	demption requests will	per application fresh application be accepted in	ons for investments are be respect of the said plans	S
enchmark Index				CRISIL Liquid	Fund Index			
	with regard to availability and ade	quacy, rate, tilling a	nu nequency	or distribution	i silali be ililal. Ili case c	oi uiviueriu pa	Jour facility, the Aivic sha	
	Unit Holders, the dividend warrant of dividend payable to the Unit H The dividend will be due to only tas mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared u	nose Unit Holders who will be reinvested a nder the Retail and	nose names a t the ex-divid	ippear in the re lend NAV. In lir	egister of Unit Holders in The with requirements SE	n the Dividend BI circular nun	option of the Scheme on nber CIR/MD/DF/21/2012	ity, if the am the record o dated Septer
	The dividend will be due to only the as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared up Dividend Freque	nose Unit Holders who will be reinvested a nder the Retail and	nose names a t the ex-divid	ppear in the re lend NAV. In lir us Plans will be Record	egister of Unit Holders in the with requirements SE compulsorily paid out.	n the Dividend BI circular nun	option of the Scheme on her CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available	ity, if the amo the record o dated Septer
	The dividend will be due to only the as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared up Dividend Freque Daily	nose Unit Holders who will be reinvested a nder the Retail and	nose names a t the ex-divid	ppear in the re lend NAV. In lir us Plans will be Record Every D	egister of Unit Holders in ne with requirements SE e compulsorily paid out. Date Day*	n the Dividend BI circular nun	option of the Scheme on nber CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only	ity, if the am the record of dated Septer
	The dividend will be due to only the asmentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared un Dividend Freque Daily Weekly	nose Unit Holders w will be reinvested a nder the Retail and ncy	nose names a t the ex-divid Institution Plu	ppear in the re lend NAV. In lir us Plans will be Record Every I Monday of	egister of Unit Holders in ne with requirements SE e compulsorily paid out. Date Day* the week	n the Dividend BI circular nun	option of the Scheme on her CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available	ity, if the am the record of dated Septer
ecord Dates	The dividend will be due to only the as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared up Dividend Freque Daily	nose Unit Holders w will be reinvested a nder the Retail and ncy	nose names a t the ex-divid Institution Plu	ippear in the re lend NAV. In lir is Plans will be Record Every I Monday of ww.lntmf.com	egister of Unit Holders in ewith requirements SE compulsorily paid out. Date Day* the week websites	n the Dividend BI circular nun	option of the Scheme on nber CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only	ity, if the amount in the record of dated Septer
ame of Fund Manager(s)	The dividend will be due to only the as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared under the Daily Weekly * All days for which NAV is pub.	nose Unit Holders w will be reinvested a nder the Retail and ncy lished on www.amf	nose names at the ex-divid Institution Plu india.com/ww	ippear in the re- lend NAV. In lir is Plans will be Record Every I Monday of ww.lntmf.com wamanathan an	egister of Unit Holders in e with requirements SE compulsorily paid out. Date Day* the week websites and Mr. Mahesh Chha	n the Dividend BI circular nun	option of the Scheme on nber CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only Reinvestment and Pay	ity, if the am the record of dated Septer e
ecord Dates ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes s at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used	The dividend will be due to only the asmentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared under the dividend believed to be supported by the believed to be supported by the believed the	nose Unit Holders will be reinvested a nder the Retail and ncy lished on www.amf M. L&T Liquid Plan - Gre	nose names a t the ex-divid institution Plu iindia.com/w r. Shriram Ra Fund - Regular owth Option	ippear in the relend NAV. In lir is Plans will be Record Every [Monday of ww.lntmf.com warmanathan are CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	egister of Unit Holders in ewith requirements SE ecompulsorily paid out. Date Day* the week websites nd Mr. Mahesh Chha L&T Liquid Fund - Institutional Plus Plan - Growth Option	bria CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	option of the Scheme on nber CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only Reinvestment and Pay L&T Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan - Growth Option	ity, if the am the record of dated Septer e CRISIL Liqui Fund Index
ame of Fund Manager(s) rformance of Schemes s at May 31, 2013) NVs of Growth Option are used r calculation of returns. Returns	The dividend will be due to only the as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared under the dividend believed. Daily Weekly * All days for which NAV is pub Compounded Annualised Returns Returns for the last 1 year	nose Unit Holders will be reinvested a nder the Retail and ncy lished on www.amf M: L&T Liquid Plan - Gre	nose names a t the ex-divid institution Plu iindia.com/ww r. Shriram Ra Fund - Regular owth Option	ippear in the relend NAV. In lift is Plans will be Record Every E Monday of www.lntmf.com/armanathan ar CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14%	egister of Unit Holders in ewith requirements SE compulsorily paid out. Date Day* the week websites nd Mr. Mahesh Chha L&T Liquid Fund - Institutional Plus Plan - Growth Option 8.71%	bria CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14%	option of the Scheme on other CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only Reinvestment and Pay L&T Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan - Growth Option 9.09%	e CRISIL Liqui Fund Index 8.14%
ame of Fund Manager(s) reformance of Schemes s at May 31, 2013) NS of Growth Option are used r calculation of returns. Returns ve been calculated on the face lue of Rs. 10/- per unit.	The dividend will be due to only the as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared under the dividend point of the dividend believed. Dividend Freque Daily Weekly * All days for which NAV is pub Compounded Annualised Returns Returns for the last 1 year Returns for last 3 years	nose Unit Holders w will be reinvested a nder the Retail and ncy lished on www.amf M. L&T Liquid Plan - Gro	nose names a t the ex-divid institution Plu iindia.com/ww r. Shriram Ra Fund - Regular pwth Option	ippear in the re lend NAV. In lift is Plans will be Record Every I Monday of ww.Intmf.com amanathan ai CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90%	egister of Unit Holders in ewith requirements SE compulsorily paid out. Date Day* the week websites nd Mr. Mahesh Chha L&T Liquid Fund - Institutional Plus Plan - Growth Option 8.71% 8.43%	bria CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90%	option of the Scheme on nber CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only Reinvestment and Pay L&T Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan - Growth Option 9.09% 8.64%	cRISIL Liqui Fund Inde: 8.14%
ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes is at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face allule of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	The dividend will be due to only that as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared under the dividend Preque Daily Weekly * All days for which NAV is pub Compounded Annualised Returns Returns for the last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception Retail Plan (October 2000), Institutional Plus Plan (April 10, 2003)	nose Unit Holders w will be reinvested a nder the Retail and ncy lished on www.amf M L&T Liquid Plan - Gr 7 7 7 04, 6	nose names a t the ex-divid institution Plu iindia.com/ww r. Shriram Ra Fund - Regular owth Option	ippear in the relend NAV. In lift is Plans will be Record Every E Monday of www.lntmf.com/armanathan ar CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14%	egister of Unit Holders in ewith requirements SE compulsorily paid out. Date Day* the week websites nd Mr. Mahesh Chha L&T Liquid Fund - Institutional Plus Plan - Growth Option 8.71%	bria CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14%	option of the Scheme on other CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only Reinvestment and Pay L&T Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan - Growth Option 9.09%	e CRISIL Liqui Fund Index 8.14%
ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes is at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face allule of Rs. 10/- per unit.	The dividend will be due to only that as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared under the dividend paily weekly * All days for which NAV is pub Compounded Annualised Returns Returns for the last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception Retail Plan (October 2000), Institutional Plan (Dectober 3, 2006)	nose Unit Holders w will be reinvested a nder the Retail and ncy Alished on www.amf Mi L&T Liquid Plan - Gro 7 7 04, 04, 0, Super	nose names a t the ex-divid institution Plu iindia.com/ww r. Shriram Ra Fund - Regular owth Option 73% 77% 02% 84%	ippear in the relead NAV. In limits Plans will be Record Every I Monday of www.lntmf.com warmanathan au CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% NA	egister of Unit Holders in ewith requirements SE compulsorily paid out. Date Day* the week websites nd Mr. Mahesh Chha L&T Liquid Fund - Institutional Plus Plan - Growth Option 8.71% 8.43% 7.47% 6.81%	bria CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% 6.27%	option of the Scheme on nber CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only Reinvestment and Pay L&T Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan - Growth Option 9.09% 8.64% 7.62% 7.63%	crist, if the am the record of dated Septer cout CRISIL Liqui Fund Index 7.90% 7.07% 7.13%
ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes is at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face allule of Rs. 10/- per unit.	The dividend will be due to only that as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared under the dividend paily weekly weekly all days for which NAV is pub. Compounded Annualised Returns Returns for the last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception Retail Plan (October 2000), Institutional Plus Plan (April 10, 2003 Institutional Plan (October 3, 2006) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 20	nose Unit Holders will be reinvested a nder the Retail and ncy lished on www.amf M L&T Liquid Plan - Gri 7 7 04, 04, 0, Super	nose names a t the ex-divid institution Plu iindia.com/ww r. Shriram Ra Fund - Regular owth Option 73% 77% 02% 84%	ippear in the releand NAV. In life is Plans will be Record Every I Monday of www.lntmf.com amanathan ai CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% NA N.A.	egister of Unit Holders in ewith requirements SE compulsorily paid out. Date Day* the week websites nd Mr. Mahesh Chha L&T Liquid Fund - Institutional Plus Plan - Growth Option 8.71% 8.43% 7.47%	bria CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07%	option of the Scheme on ober CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only Reinvestment and Pay L&T Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan - Growth Option 9.09% 8.64% 7.62%	e CRISIL Liqui Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07%
ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes is at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face allule of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	The dividend will be due to only that as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared ut Dividend Freque Daily Weekly * All days for which NAV is pub Compounded Annualised Returns Returns for the last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns for last 5 years Returns for last 5 years Returns for loctober 2000), Institutional Plus Plan (April 10, 2003 Institutional Plan (October 3, 2006) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 20	nose Unit Holders w will be reinvested a nder the Retail and ncy Alished on www.amf Mi L&T Liquid Plan - Gro 7 7 04, 04, 0, Super	nose names a t the ex-divid institution Plu india.com/ww r. Shriram Ra Fund - Regular wth Option 73% 77% 02% 84%	ippear in the releved NAV. In limits Plans will be Record Every E Monday of www.Intmf.com wamanathan at CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% NA N.A. 8.95	egister of Unit Holders in ewith requirements SE compulsorily paid out. Date Day* the week websites nd Mr. Mahesh Chha L&T Liquid Fund - Institutional Plus Plan - Growth Option 8.71% 8.43% 7.47% 6.81%	bria CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% 6.27%	option of the Scheme on nber CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only Reinvestment and Pay L&T Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan - Growth Option 9.09% 8.64% 7.62% 7.63%	crist, if the am the record of dated Septer cout CRISIL Liqui Fund Index 7.90% 7.07% 7.13%
ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes is at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face allule of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	The dividend will be due to only that as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared ut Dividend Freque Daily Weekly * All days for which NAV is pub Compounded Annualised Returns Returns for the last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns for last 5 years Returns for last 5 years Returns for last 6 years Returns for last 7 year Returns for last 8 years Returns for last 8 years Returns for last 8 years Returns for last 9 years Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 3 years	nose Unit Holders will be reinvested a nder the Retail and ncy lished on www.amf M L&T Liquid Plan - Gri 7 7 04, 04, 0, Super	nose names a t the ex-divid institution Plu iindia.com/ww r. Shriram Ra Fund - Regular pwth Option 73% 777% 02% 84%	ippear in the releved NAV. In limits Plans will be Record Every E Monday of www.Intmf.com wamanathan at CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% NA N.A. 8.95	egister of Unit Holders in ewith requirements SE compulsorily paid out. Date Day* the week websites and Mr. Mahesh Chha L&T Liquid Fund - Institutional Plus Plan - Growth Option 8.71% 8.43% 7.47% 6.81% N.A.	bria CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% 6.27%	option of the Scheme on nber CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only Reinvestment and Pay L&T Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan - Growth Option 9.09% 8.64% 7.62% 7.63%	crist, if the am the record of dated Septer cristLiquit Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% 7.13%
ame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes is at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face allue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	The dividend will be due to only it as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared under the dividend paily weekly weekly and the dividend Annualised Returns weekly and the last 1 year Returns for the last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns for last 5 years Returns for last 5 years Returns for Direct Plan (April 10, 2003 Institutional Plan (October 3, 2006) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2006) Returns for Direct Plan (From January 01, 2007) Returns for Direct Plan (From January 01, 2008) Returns for Direct Plan (From January 01, 2009) Returns for Direct Plan (From	nose Unit Holders w will be reinvested a nder the Retail and ncy lished on www.amf M L&T Liquid Plan - Gr 7 7 04,), Super 13) Absolute Re 6.04 6.22 6.33 6	nose names a t the ex-divid institution Plu iindia.com/ww r. Shriram Ra Fund - Regular pwth Option 73% 777% 02% 84%	ippear in the releved NAV. In limits Plans will be Record Every E Monday of www.Intmf.com amanathan at CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% NA N.A. 8.95 9.	egister of Unit Holders in ewith requirements SE compulsorily paid out. Date Day* the week websites nd Mr. Mahesh Chha L&T Liquid Fund - Institutional Plus Plan - Growth Option 8.71% 8.43% 7.47% 6.81% N.A.	bria CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% 6.27%	option of the Scheme on nber CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only Reinvestment and Pay L&T Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan - Growth Option 9.09% 8.64% 7.62% 7.63%	crist, if the am the record of dated Septer cristLiquit Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% 7.13%
lame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes as at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face allue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not	The dividend will be due to only it as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared under the dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared under the dividend Preque Daily Weekly * All days for which NAV is pub Compounded Annualised Returns Returns for the last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception Retail Plan (October 2000), Institutional Plus Plan (April 10, 2003 Institutional Plan (October 3, 2006) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 20 10.00 8.40 8.55 8.60 4.19 4.33 4.19 4.33	ose Unit Holders wwill be reinvested a nder the Retail and ncy lished on www.amf M L&T Liquid Plan - Gr 7 7 04, 6), Super 13) Absolute Re 6.04 6.22 6.33 6	nose names a t the ex-divid institution Plusianida.com/ww. r. Shriram Ra Fund - Regular bwth Option 73% 77% 02% 84% N.A. turns 8.60 9.31 9.	ippear in the releved NAV. In limits Plans will be Record Every E Monday of www.Intmf.com amanathan at CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% NA N.A. 8.95 9.	egister of Unit Holders in ewith requirements SE compulsorily paid out. Date Day* The week Websites Ind Mr. Mahesh Chha L&T Liquid Fund - Institutional Plus Plan - Growth Option 8.71% 8.43% 7.47% 6.81% N.A.	bria CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% 6.27%	option of the Scheme on nber CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only Reinvestment and Pay L&T Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan - Growth Option 9.09% 8.64% 7.62% 7.63%	crist, if the am the record of dated Septer cout CRISIL Liqui Fund Index 7.90% 7.07% 7.13%
lame of Fund Manager(s) erformance of Schemes as at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used or calculation of returns. Returns ave been calculated on the face alue of Rs. 10/- per unit. ast Performance may or may not e sustained in future.	The dividend will be due to only it as mentioned above. The dividend 13, 2012 any dividend declared upon Dividend Freque Daily Weekly * All days for which NAV is pub Compounded Annualised Returns Returns for the last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years Returns for last 5 years Returns for last 5 years Returns for Direct Plan (April 10, 2003 Institutional Plan (October 3, 2006) Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2004 10.00	lished on www.amf L&T Liquid Plan - Gro 7 7 04, 1, Super 13) Location FY 10-11 Regular Plan Institutional Plus F	india.com/ww r. Shriram Ra Fund - Regular bwth Option 73% 77% 02% 84%	ppear in the re- lend NAV. In lir Record Every I Monday of ww.Intmf.com amanathan an CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% NA N.A. 8.95 9. 12 FY 12- SIL Liquid Fun SIL Liquid Fun SIL Liquid Fun SIL Liquid Fun	egister of Unit Holders in the with requirements SE compulsorily paid out. Date Day* the week Websites and Mr. Mahesh Chha L&T Liquid Fund - Institutional Plus Plan - Growth Option 8.71% 8.43% 7.47% 6.81% N.A. 30 8.17 Direct Plan# and Index	bria CRISIL Liquid Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% 6.27%	option of the Scheme on nber CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 Facilities available Reinvestment only Reinvestment and Pay L&T Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan - Growth Option 9.09% 8.64% 7.62% 7.63%	crist, if the am the record of dated Septer cristLiquit Fund Index 8.14% 7.90% 7.07% 7.13%

^{*}Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk, (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

Name of Scheme L&T Income Opportunities Fund (L&TIOF) This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* Product Labeling Generation of regular returns and capital appreciation over medium to long term Investment in debt instruments(including securities debt), government and money market securities Medium risk (YELLOW) **Investment Objective** The Scheme seeks to generate regular returns and capital appreciation by investing in debt (including securitised debt), government and money market securities. **Asset Allocation Pattern** Types of Instruments Indicative allocations (% of total assets) Risk Profile Minimum Maximum Debt instruments including securitized debt^ 0 100 Low to Medium 0 100 Money Market Instruments Low ^ The scheme will predominantly invest in corporate debt instruments The average maturity of the Portfolio of the Scheme shall not exceed 3 years. The Scheme shall not invest in foreign securities and stock lending. The Scheme may undertake derivative transactions for the purpose of portfolio hedging and portfolio balancing, as permitted under the regulations and guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. Investment Strategy Please refer to page 26 for details Plans Not Available Dividend^ Options Quarterly Dividend Growth? Bonus** ^ Investors are requested to note that presently the Board of Trustee Company has decided the frequency as Monthly dividend (under Dividend Option). However, the Board of Directors of Trustee Company reserves the right to declare the dividend and/ or change the frequency of Dividend Option. *If no option is specified at the time of application, the default option is Growth Option. **Declared as and when decided by the trustees Minimum Application Size Initial Investment Additional Investment (Lumpsum Investment per Rs.10,000 and in multiples of Rs. 1,000 and thereafter in multiples of Re. 1 Application) Re. 1/- thereafter Minimum Application Size Min. Instalment Amount Min. No. of Instalments Min. Aggregate Investment (Systematic Investment per Rs. 1,000 (a) Monthly: 6 (b) Quarterly: 6 Rs. 6,000 Application) All the above three conditions to be jointly fulfilled Retail Option# : Rs. 1000/- per application or 100 units Dividend##/ Growth##/ Quarterly Dividend##/ Bonus## : Rs.1,00,000 per application or 10,000 Units Minimum Redemption Size # Please note that, pursuant to SEBI circular dated September 13, 2012; effective October 1, 2012; no fresh applications for investments are being accepted in the said plans. However investors are requested to note that, valid repurchase/ redemption requests will be accepted in respect of the said plans. ## Please note that, pursuant to SEBI circular dated September 13, 2012; effective October 1, 2012; fresh applications for investments in respect of the said plans/ options only are accepted. Benchmark Index CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index The Trustee may decide to distribute by way of dividend, the surplus by way of realised profit, dividends and interest, net of losses, expenses and taxes, if any, to Unit Holders in the dividend option of the Schemes if such surplus is available and adequate for distribution in the opinion of the Trustee. The Trustee's decision with regard to availability and adequacy, rate, timing and frequency of distribution shall be final. In case of dividend payout facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holders, the dividend warrants within 30 days of the date of declaration of dividend. In case of the Schemes under the dividend payout facility, if the amount of dividend payable to the Unit Holder is less than Rs. 250, then the dividend amount will be compulsorily reinvested in the respective Scheme. **Dividend Policy** The dividend will be due to only those Unit Holders whose names appear in the register of Unit Holders in the Dividend option of the Scheme on the record dates as mentioned above or the next Business Day as the case may be. The Unit Holders have the option of receiving the dividend or reinvesting the same. The dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV. No Exit load will be charged on account of Units allotted by way of dividend reinvestments. In line with requirements under SEBI circular number CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, any dividend declared under the Retail Option will be compulsorily paid out Dividend Frequency and **Dividend Frequency Record Date** Facilities available **Record Dates** Monthly 25th of the month Reinvestment and Payout Would be announced in advance Quarterly Mr. Shriram Ramanathan Name of Fund Manager(s) Performance of Schemes **Compounded Annualised Returns** L&T Income Opportunities Fund- Retail Plan L&T Income Opportunities Fund-**CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund** (as at May 31, 2013) Institutional Plan Index NAVs of Growth Option are used Returns for the last 1 year 8.05% 8.47% 9.65% for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face Returns for last 3 years 8 21% 8.67% 7.86% 7.77% Returns for last 5 years NA NA value of Rs. 10/- per unit. Returns since inception Retail Plan (October 08, 2009) 7.60% 8.07% 7.45% Past Performance may or may not Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013) be sustained in future 3 25% NA 4 02% **Absolute Returns** 12.00 10.00 8.28 8.00 6.40 6.86 6.00 4.00 1.83 1.92 2.00 0.00 FY 11-11 FY 11-12 FY 12-13 Direct Plan# ■ L&T Income Opportunities Fund - Retail Plan ■ L&T Income Opportunities Fund- Institutional Plan-CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013 There were no investors in Super Institutional plan from September 30, 2011~ from inception (Sep. 20, 2007) to March 31, 2008. [For Institutional Plan the period is from February 18, 2008 (allotment date) to March 31, 2008]

#from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk, (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

*Effective Feb 11, 2013, the name of L&T Low Duration Fund - Super Institutional Fund has changed to L&T Low Duration Fund.

For redemption after 1 year but on or before 2 years from the date of allotment or Purchase applying First in First out basis 1.00%.

Exit Load: For redemption within 1 year from the date of allotment or Purchase applying First in First out basis 2.00%

For redemption after 2 years from the date of allotment or Purchase applying First in First out basis NIL.

Expenses

Load Structure

For Ongoing Offer

Name of Scheme	L&T Ultra Short Term Fund							
Product Labeling	This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* • Generation of reasonable and stable income and liquidity over short term • Investments predominantly in highly liquid money market instruments, government securities and corporate dek • Low risk (BLUE)							
nvestment Objective	The investment objective is to generate reasonable and stable income and provide liquidity to the unit holder. To achieve predominantly in a well diversified and highly liquid portfolio of money market instruments, government securities and corpor in equities or equity related instruments							
sset Allocation Pattern	Types of Instruments					Normal	Allocation (% of net assets)	
	Debt Securities						0 to 100	
	Money Market instruments (including	cash/call money)					0 to 100	
	The Scheme can invest up to 100% i		nents, however this is	s not a liquid	d scheme, and the Fun	d Manager sl	nall have the liberty to inves	
t	securities having maturity of more the	,	Diagra vafor to pag	o DE for d	ataile			
vestment Strategy			Please refer to pag		etalis			
ans	Outions		Not Ava					
otions	Options	۸		Facility	•			
	Weekly/Monthly/Semi-annual Dividend Daily Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DD			- 1	and Reinvestment** stment			
	Growth*	/MF)		Kenive	stillelit			
	*If no option is specified at the time	of application, the defa	ult option is Growth	Ontion				
	**If no facility is specified the default			Ориоп.				
inimum Application Size	, · ·	nvestment			Additio	nal Investn	nent	
umpsum Investment per	Weekly Dividend/ Monthly Dividen	d/ Semi- Annual Divide	end and Growth:		Rs. 1,000 and ther	eafter in mu	ultiples of Re. 1	
pplication)	A minimum of Rs. 10,000/- per 1/- thereafter	application and in	multiples of Re.				•	
	Daily Dividend Reinvestment Plar	n: A minimum of Rs.	. 1,00,000/- per					
	application and in multiples of Re							
inimum Application Size	Min. Instalment Amount		Min. No. of Ins	stalments		Mi	n. Aggregate Investme	
ystematic Investment per oplication)	Rs. 1,000		(a) Monthly: 6 (b)				Rs. 6,000	
inimum Redemption Size			bove three condition Plan#: Rs. 1000/- pe	,	-			
enchmark Index	# Please note that, pursuant to SEBI circular are requested to note that, valid repurchase/ ## Please note that, pursuant to SEBI circular	redemption requests will be	effective October 1, 2012 accepted in respect of the	; no fresh appl ne said plans. 12; fresh applic	lications for investments are	e being accepted	d in the said plans. However inve	
ividend Policy	The Trustee may decide to distribute Unit Holders in the dividend option of	by way of dividend the	' '		dividends and interes	t net of loss	es expenses and taxes if ar	
	with regard to availability and adequation of the work of dividend payable to the Unit Holder. The dividend will be due to only those as mentioned above or the next Busin will be reinvested at the ex-dividend under SER circular number CIRMINITY.	er is less than Rs. 250, t e Unit Holders whose na less Day as the case may NAV. No Exit load will b	hen the dividend am imes appear in the re be. The Unit Holders ie charged on accour	ount will be gister of Uni s have the op nt of Units a	compulsorily reinveste it Holders in the Divide ption of receiving the c illotted by way of divid	ed in the resp and option of dividend or rei dend reinvesti	ective Scheme. the Scheme on the record of investing the same. The divi- ments. In line with requiren	
ividend Frequency and	under SEBI circular number CIR/MD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012 any dividend declared under the Regular Plan will be compulsorily paid out. Dividend Frequency Record Date Facilities available					. , ,		
ecord Dates	Weekly		Monday of					
	Monthly 25th of the month Reinvestment and					ment and Payout		
	Semi-annual: At Trustee's Di	scretion	Would be announ	pe announced in advance				
ame of Fund Manager(s)		Mr. Shrira	am Ramanathan ar	and Mr. Mahesh Chhabria				
erformance of Schemes is at May 31, 2013) AVs of Growth Option are used	Compounded Annualised I	Returns	L&T Ultra Sho Fund-Regula Growth Op	r Plan -	L&T Ultra Sho Fund-Institutio Growth Op	nal Plan -	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	
r calculation of returns. Returns ve been calculated on the face	Returns for the last 1 year		8.57%		9.38%		8.14%	
lue of Rs. 10/- per unit.	Returns for last 3 years		8.37%		8.83%		7.90%	
st Performance may or may not sustained in future.	-		7.53%					
	Returns for last 5 years Returns Since Inception Requ	lar Dlan			7.92%		7.07%	
	(November 27, 1997) and Ins (April 10, 2003)		8.14%	1	7.06%		N.A.	
	Returns for Direct Plan (from	January 01, 2013)	NA		3.83%		3.35%	
	Α	bsolute Returns						
	12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.72 5.02 4.72 5.02 3.69 FY 08-09 FY 09-10 FY 11-11 FY 11-12 FY 12-13 Direct Plan#							
	8.00 - 6.00 - 4.72 5.02 4.72 5.02 3.69		11-12 FY 12-13	Direct Plan#	n uid Fund Index			
	8.00 - 8.44 8.04 8.01 4.72 5.02 3.69 4.72 5.02 3.69 5.00 - 8.00 -	FY 11-11 FY	11-12 FY 12-13 und-Institutional Plan	Direct Plan#	n uid Fund Index			
o penses	8.00 - 8.44 8.04 8.01 4.72 5.02 3.69 4.72 5.02 3.69 5.00 - 8.00 -	FY 11-11 FY ■ L&T Ultra Short Term F	11-12 FY 12-13 und-Institutional Plan	Direct Plan#	uid Fund Index			

For Ongoing Offer

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk, (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

Name of Scheme L&T Floating Rate Fund (L&TFRF) L&T Short Term Opportunities Fund (L&TSTOF) This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* **Product Labeling** Generation of regular income over short to medium term Generation of regular returns over short term Investment substantially in floating rate debt/money market instruments, fixed rate debt/money market instruments swapped for floating rate returns, and fixed Investment in fixed income securities of shorter term maturity Low risk rated debt securities, Government securities and money market instruments Low risk (BLUE) The primary objective of the Scheme is to generate regular income through investment in a portfolio comprising substantially of floating rate debt/money market instruments, fixed rate debt/money market instruments swapped for floating rate returns, and The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate returns for investors with Investment Objective a short-term investment horizon by investing in fixed income securities of shorter fixed rate debt securities, Government securities and money market instruments **Asset Allocation Pattern** Indicative allocations Normal Allocation (% Types of Instruments Types of Instruments Risk Profile Min% - Max% of net assets) (% of Net Assets) Floating Rate Securities and Money Market Instruments 65 to 100 Debt and Money Market Instruments with 75 to 100 Low Debt Instruments including Floating Rate Securities 0 to 35 residual maturity upto 2 years The Scheme may invest upto 100% of its net assets in Securitized debt. Debt Instruments with residual maturity 0 to 25 Low to The Scheme may take exposure in derivatives, either exchange traded or OTC, upto 100% greater than 2 years and less than 5 years Medium of Net Assets as permitted by SEBI regulations, as amended from time to time. The Scheme may invest in securitized debt up to 50% of the portfolio. The gross investment in Debt and Money Market Instruments including securitized debt and derivatives shall not exceed 100% of net assets of scheme/plan. The Scheme shall have derivatives exposure as per the SEBI/ RBI Guidelines issued from time to time. Further, the Scheme may undertake Interest rate derivatives transactions for the purpose of hedging and portfolio rebalancing (within the permissible limits specified by RBI/ SEBI from time to time). The average maturity of the Portfolio of the Scheme shall not exceed 2 years. Investment Strategy Please refer to page 25 and 26 for details Not Available Growth Options Growth Dividend (Reinvestment and Payout)* Dividend • Quarterly Dividend (Reinvestment and Payout) 1. Daily Dividend • Bonus* 2. Weekly Dividend The Trustees reserves the right to declare dividend from time to time, subject to availability of distributable surplus. * Investors are requested to note that currently the Board of Trustee 3. Monthly Dividend All Options have common portfolio. Company has decided the frequency as Monthly dividend under Dividend Option of the Scheme. The Board of Trustee Company reserves the right to change the frequency of the said Dividend Option of the Scheme. ** Declared as and when decided by the Trustees. All Options have common portfolio. Minimum Application Size Initial Investment Additional Investment (Lumpsum Investment per Rs.10,000 and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter Rs. 1,000 and thereafter in multiples of Re. 1/-Application) Minimum Application Size Min. Instalment Amount Min. No. of Instalments Min. Aggregate Investment (Systematic Investment per (a) Monthly: 6 (b) Quarterly: 6 Rs. 1,000 Rs. 6,000 Application) All the above three conditions to be jointly fulfilled **Minimum Redemption Size** Rs. 1000 or 100 units Rs. 1000 or 100 units Benchmark Index CRISIL Liquid Fund Index CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index The Trustee may decide to distribute by way of dividend, the surplus by way of realised profit, dividends and interest, net of losses, expenses and taxes, if any, to Unit Holders in the dividend option of the Schemes if such surplus is available and adequate for distribution in the opinion of the Trustee. The Trustee's decision with regard to availability and adequacy, rate, timing and frequency of distribution shall be final. In case of dividend payout facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holders, the dividend warrants within 30 days of the date of declaration of dividend. In case of the Schemes under the dividend payout facility, if the amount of dividend payable to the Unit Holder is less than Rs. 250, then the dividend amount will be compulsorily reinvested in the respective Scheme. The Trustee may decide to distribute by way of dividend, the surplus by way of realised profit, dividends and interest, net of losses, expenses and taxes, if any, to Unit Holders in the dividend option of the Schemes if such surplus is available and adequate for distribution in the opinion of the Trustee. The Trustee's decision with regard to availability and adequacy, rate, timing and frequency of distribution shall be final. In case of dividend payout facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holders, the dividend awarrants within 30 days of the date of declaration of dividend. In case of the Schemes under the dividend payout facility, if the amount of dividend payable to the Unit Holder is less than Rs. 250, then the dividend amount will be compulsorily reinvested in the respective Scheme. **Dividend Policy** The dividend will be due to only those Unit Holders whose names appear in the register of Unit Holders in the Dividend option of the Scheme on the record dates as mentioned above or the next Business Day as the case may be. The Unit Holders have the option of receiving the dividend or reinvesting the same. The dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NJA. No Exit load will be charged on account of Units allotted by way of dividend reinvestments. The dividend will be due to only those Unit Holders whose names appear in the register of Unit Holders in the Dividend option of the Scheme on the record dates as mentioned above or the next Business Day as the case may be. Under the monthly dividend declaration frequency, the Unit Holders have the option of receiving the dividend or reinvesting the same while under the daily and weekly dividend declaration frequencies the dividend will be compulsorily reinvested. The dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV. No Exit load will be charged on account of Units allotted by way of dividend reinvestments. Dividend Frequency and **Dividend Frequency Record Date** Facilities available Facilities available **Dividend Frequency** Record Date Record Dates Daily Reinvestment only Every Day* Monthly 25th of the Month Reinvestment and Pavout Monday of the week Reinvestment and Weekly Would be announced in Reinvestment and Pavout Ouarterly Monthly 25th of the month Payout advance * All days for which NAV is published on www.amfiindia.com/www.lntmf.com websites Mr. Mahesh Chhabria Mr. Vikram Chopra Name of Fund Manager(s) L&T Short Term Compounded **L&T Floating Rate CRISIL Liquid Fund** Compounded Annualised Returns Performance of Schemes CRISIL Short Term Fund 10.19% 9.07% Index 8.14% 7.90% Opportunities Fund Bond Fund Index (as at May 31, 2013) Annualised Returns Returns for last 1 year Returns for last 3 years Returns for last 5 years 10.56% 9.65% NAVs of Growth Option are used Returns for last 1 year for calculation of returns. Returns have been calculated on the face Returns for last 3 years 7 86% NA 7.30% 7.07% Returns for last 5 years NΑ 7 77% Returns Since Inception 7.39% 6.88% value of Rs. 10/- per unit. (August 11, 2005) Returns for Direct Plan Returns Since Inception (December 27, 2011) 10.20% 9.39% Past Performance may or may not 3.69% 3.35% Returns for Direct Plan (from January 01, 2013) 4.38% 4.02% be sustained in future. (from January 01, 2013) **Absolute Returns Absolute Returns** 12.00 9.87 9.05 10.00 10.00 8.44 8.00 8.00 6.00 6.51 6.42_6.21 6.00 4.00 2.06 2.24 2 13 1.92 4.00 3 60 3 60 2 00-

Expenses Load Structure For Ongoing Offer Exit Load: On or before 6 months from the date of allotment or Purchase applying First

#from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013

FY 10-11

in First Out basis. 0.5. After 6 months from the date of allotment or Purchase applying First in First out basis. NIL. A switch-out or a withdrawal under SWP or a transfer under STP may also attract an Exit Load/CDSC like any Redemption. No Exit Load/CDSC will be chargeable in case of switches made between different options of the Scheme.

Exit Load: If redeemed/switched - out ≤ 1 month from the date of allotment 0.25 If redeemed/switched - out from the date of allotment > 1 month Nil Bonus units and units issued on reinvestment of dividends shall not be subject to Exit Load.

FY 12-13

■ L&T Short Term Opportunities Fund ■ CRISIL Short term Bond Fund Index

*from inception (December 27, 2011) to March 31, 2012 #from January 1, 2013 to March 31, 2013

0.00

FY 11-12*F

1.79 1.88

FY 11-12 FY 12-13 Direct Plan#

CRISIL Liquid Fund Index

No Exit Load will be chargeable in case of (i) Units allotted on account of dividend reinvestments and (ii) Units issued by way of bonus, if any.

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them Note: Risk may be represented as: (BLUE) investors understand that their principal will be at low risk, (YELLOW) investors understand that their principal will be at medium risk, (BROWN) investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.

2.00

0.00

FY 08-09

FY 09-10

L&T Floating Rate Fund

Information Common To All Schemes

Name of Trustee Company Applicable NAV for all schemes except L&T Cash Fund and L&T Liquid Fund L&T Mutual Fund Trustee Limited

The Cut-off time and the Applicable NAV will be as under:

For Purchases/Redemptions: For applications for Purchases (along with a local cheque or demand draft payable at par at the place where the application is received)/
Redemptions, accepted at the Investor service Centres of the Mutual Fund on a Business Day up to the Cut-off time of the Scheme, the NAV of that day, and

For applications for Purchases (along with a local cheque or demand draft payable at par at the place where the application is received)/Redemptions accepted at the Investor service Centres of the Mutual Fund on a Business Day after the Cut-off time of the Scheme, the NAV of the next Business Day; and

For applications for Purchases along with demand drafts not payable at par at the place where the application is received, NAV of the day on which the demand draft is credited.

In respect of valid Purchase applications accepted at the Investor service Centres for an investment amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 lakh, the NAV of the Business Day on which the funds are available for utilisation shall be applicable subject to the following: (1) Purchase application is accepted before the Cut-off time; (2) funds for the entire amount of Purchase/Subscription applications are credited to the bank account of the respective Scheme before the Cut-off time; and (3) the funds are available for utilisation by the respective Scheme before the Cut-off time without availing any credit facility, whether, intra-day or otherwise.

Please note that in respect of L&T Tax Advantage Fund and L&T Tax Saver Fund redemption of units can be made only after three years of lock-in period from the date of allotment of units proposed to be redeemed.

Applicable NAV for L&T Cash Fund and L&T Liquid Fund

The Cut-off time and the Applicable NAV will be as under:

For Purchase:

- . In respect of valid Purchase applications accepted at the Investor service Centres upto 2.00 p.m. on a day, where the funds for the entire amount of Purchase/ Subscription applications are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the Cut-off time and are available for utilisation before the Cut-off time without availing any credit facility, whether, intra-day or otherwise the closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the day of receipt of the applications;
- 2. In respect of valid Purchase applications accepted at the Investor service Centres after 2.00 p.m. on a day, where the funds for the entire amount of Purchase/ Subscription applications are credited to the bank account of the Scheme and are available for utilisation on the same day without availing any credit facility, whether, intra-day or otherwise the closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the next Business Day; and
- 3. In respect of valid Purchase applications accepted at the Investor service Centres on a Business Day, irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds are not available for utilisation before the Cut-off time without availing any credit facility, whether, intra-day or otherwise the closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the day on which the funds are available for utilisation.

For Redemption

- 1. In respect of valid Redemption applications accepted at the Investor service Centres upto 3.00 p.m. on a Business Day, the closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the next Business Day.
- 2. In respect of valid Redemption applications accepted at the Investor service Centres after 3.00 p.m. on a Business Day, the closing NAV of the next Business Day.

Dispatch of Repurchase (Redemption) Request Transaction Charge(s)

Within 10 Business Days of the receipt of the valid redemption request at the authorised centre of L&T Mutual Fund. Please note that in respect of L&T Tax Advantage Fund and L&T Tax Saver Fund redemption of units can be made only after three years of lock-in period from the date of allotment of units proposed to be redeemed.

AMC shall deduct Transaction Charge(s) from the subscription amount and pay it to the distributor who has opted to receive the same for a particular product category. The details of the same are mentioned below:
In case of investments through SIP, Transaction Charge(s) shall be deducted only if the total commitment (i.e. amount per SIP instalment x Number of instalments) amounts to Rs. 10,000 or more. The Transaction Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments.

However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the following:-

Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection centres or through AMC's website viz. www. Intmf.com and which are not routed through any distributor.

Purchase/Subscription through a distributor for an amount less than Rs. 10.000.

Transactions such as Switches, STP i.e. all such transactions wherein there is no additional cash flow at a Mutual Fund level similar to Purchase/Subscription.

Purchase/Subscriptions through any stock exchange.

Actual Recurring Expenses (% p.a. of Average daily net assets) for the Financial Year 2012-13

L&T Equity Fund			L&T India Special Situations Fund			uations Fund	L&T Tax A	Advantage Fund
2.50%			2.50%					2.50%
L&T Indo Asia Fund			L&T India Large Cap Fund			Cap Fund	L&T India Value Fund	
2.50%				2	.50%		2.50%	
L&T India E	Equity and	Gold Fund		L&T India P	ruden	ce Fund	L&T M	lidcap Fund
	2.50%			2.	50%		2	2.70%
L&T	Tax Saver F	und		L&T Infras	tructur	e Fund	L&T Flex	xi Bond Fund
	2.70%			2.	70%		I .25% Retail: 1.75%#	
L	&T Cash Fu	nd	L&T Low Duration Fund			on Fund	L&T Global Real Assets Fund	
0.05% Retail:	0.80%#	Institutional : 0.40%#	0.35%	Retail: 0.90)%#	Institutional: 0.50%#	2.50%	
L&T Sho	rt Term Inc	ome Fund	L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund			nd Fund	L&T Monthly Income Plan	
	1.10%			2.	00%		2.25%	
L&T MIP -	Wealth Bu	uilder Fund	L&T Floating Rate Fund			e Fund	L&T Gilt Fund	
2.25%		0.35%				1.50%		
L8	T Liquid Fu	und	L	.&T Ultra Sh	nort Te	rm Fund	L&T Income Opportunities Fund	
	r: 1.30%#	Institutional Plus: 0.40% #	0.15% Regular: 1.00%#		0.48%	Retail: 0.93% #		

Please note that, pursuant to SEBI circular dated September 13, 2012; effective October 1, 2012; no fresh applications for investments are being accepted in the said plans. Investor are advised to refer to the details in the Statement of Additional Information and also independently refer to their tax adviser.

Tax Treatment for the Investors (Unit holders) Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Publication

L&T Mutual Fund shall calculate NAV on daily basis and publish the same in at least two daily newspapers having circulation all over India and declare on AMFI's website www.amfiindia.com by 9.00 PM and also at www.lntmf.com. The NAVs of all the schemes can also be viewed on www.untimf.com and ww

For Investor Grievances please contact

Computer Age Management Services Private Limited Ground Floor, Rayala Towers, 158, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 002.

For any grievances with respect to transactions through BSE and/or NSE, the investors/Unit Holders should approach either the stock broker or the investor grievance cell of the respective stock exchange.

Mr. John Vijayan
3rd Floor, Investwell Centre, 91, G. N. Chetty Road,
T Nagar, Chennai-600 017
Tel: 1800 2000 400 Fax: 044-4902 2818
E-mail: investor.line@Intmf.co.in



Information Common To All Schemes

Unit Holders Information

Consolidated Account Statements/Account Statements

The AMC/Mutual Fund will send to the investor whose application for Purchase/Redemption has been accepted, a confirmation specifying the number of units allotted/redeemed by way of e-mail and/or text message within 5 Business Days from the date of allotment/redemption to the investor's registered e-mail address and/or mobile

CAS for each calendar month will be sent on or before 10th of the succeeding month by way of mail/e-mail to the Unit Holders who have transacted during the month. In case of a specific request received from the Unit holders, the AMC/Mutual Fund will provide the account statement in physical form to the investors within 5 Business Days from the receipt of such request.

In the event a folio has more than one registered holder, the first named Unit holder will receive the CAS/account statement.

CAS will not be sent to the Unit holders in respect of the folio(s) where the PAN details are not updated. The Unit holders are therefore requested to ensure that the folio(s) are updated with the PAN details.

Further, a CAS shall also be sent by mail/e-mail at the end of every six months (i.e. September/March), on or before 10th day of succeeding month to all those Unit Holders who have not transacted in the folios during the period of last six months.

Account statements to be issued in lieu of Unit Certificates under the Scheme shall be non-transferable. The account statement shall not be construed as a proof of title. A non-transferable Unit Certificate will be sent to the Unit Holder within 6 weeks following the receipt of a written request. Units are non-transferable. The Trustees reserves the right to make the Units transferable at a later date, subject to the Regulations.

However, in case of Unit Holders holding units in the dematerialized mode, the Mutual Fund will not send the account statement to the Unit Holders. The statement provided by the Depository Participant will be equivalent to the account statement. All Units will rank pari passu, among Units within the same option in the Scheme, as to assets and earnings

Annual Report

An annual report of the Schemes will be prepared as at the end of each financial year (i.e. March 31) and copies of the report or an abridged summary thereof will be sent to all Unit Holders as soon as possible but not later than 4 months from the closure of the relevant financial year. In case of an Unit Holder whose email address is available with the AMC/Mutual Fund, the annual report or abridged summary thereof will be sent by way of an e-mail at the email address provided by the Unit Holder and such Unit Holder will not receive physical copies of the annual report or abridged summary thereof unless a specific request is received by the AMC/ Mutual Fund in this behalf from the Unit holder.

The Unit Holder may request for physical copies of the annual report or abridged summary thereof by calling the toll-free investor line of the AMC at 1800 2000 400. An Unit holder whose-mail address is not available with the AMC/Mutual Fund, the AMC shall continue to dispatch the annual report or an abridged summary thereof in physical form.

The full report or the abridged summary thereof will be displayed on the website of the Mutual Fund i.e. www.lntmf.com and will also be available for inspection at the registered office of the AMC and a copy thereof will be provided on request to the Unit Holder.

Half yearly disclosures:

Portfolio

This is a list of securities where the corpus of the Schemes is invested. The market value of these investments is also stated in the portfolio disclosures. Full portfolio details, in the prescribed format, shall be disclosed either by publishing it in the newspapers or by sending to the Unit Holders within one month from the end of each half-year (i.e. March 31 and September 30) and it shall also be displayed on the website of the Mutual Fund.

Financial Results

The Mutual Fund shall before the expiry of one month from the close of each half year (i.e. March 31 and September 30) display its unaudited financial results on the website of the Mutual Fund.

Further, an advertisement disclosing the hosting of the aforesaid results on the website shall be published in one national English daily newspaper circulating in the whole of India and in a Marathi daily newspaper.

Monthly Portfolio Disclosures:

The Mutual Fund/ AMC will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) of the Schemes as on the last day of the month on its website www.lntmf.com on or before the tenth day of the succeeding month in a user-friendly and downloadable format.

Sectoral Allocation:

In accordance with SEBI circular CIR/ IMD/ DF/ 21/ 2012 dated September 13, 2012; the total exposure to single sector shall not exceed 30% or such other limit as may be specified by SEBI from time to time of the net assets of the scheme. The Sectoral classification shall be as per AMFI classification, as amended from time to time. However, this limit is not applicable for investments in Bank CDs, Collateralized borrowings and lending obligations (CBLO), Government Securities, Treasury Bills and AAA rated securities issued by Public Financial Institutions and Public Sector Banks. Existing debt schemes, as on September 30, 2012; shall comply with the aforementioned requirement within a period of one year from September 13, 2012 or as mentioned by SEBI from time to time. Existing Unit holders of Debt Oriented Mutual Fund Schemes are requested to note that, during this one year, total exposure of existing debt schemes in a particular sector shall not increase from the existing levels (if above 30%) as on September 13, 2012.

Maximum Recurring Expenses:

Average daily net assets	L&TMCF, L&TEF, L&TTSF, L&TTAF, L&TISSF, L&TIAF, L&TILCF, L&TIF, L&TIVF, L&TIPF, L&TIEGF	L&TTABF, L&TUSTF, L&TGF, L&TLF, L&TMIP, L&TFRF, L&TFBF, L&TC L&TLDF, L&TIOF, L&TSTIF, L&TWBF and L&TSTOF						
	Maximum as a % of Average daily net assets							
First 100 Crores	2.50%	2.25%						
Next 300 Crores	2.25%	2.00%						
Next 300 Crores	2.00%	1.75%						
Balance Assets	1.75%	1.50%						

Fees and expenses:

The AMC shall charge the Scheme with investment management and advisory fees in accordance with Regulation 52 (2) of SEBI Regulations.

The Mutual Fund/AMC shall annually set apart at least 2 basis points of the daily net assets of a Scheme within the maximum limit of total recurring expenses as per Regulation 52 for investor education and awareness initiatives.

In accordance with Regulation 52 (6) (a), in case of a fund of funds scheme i.e. L&TGRAF, the total expenses of the scheme including weighted average of charges levied by the underlying schemes shall not exceed 2.50% of the daily net assets of the scheme.

- In accordance with Regulation 52 (6A), the following expenses can be charged in addition to the existing total recurring expenses charged under Regulation 52 (6):
 (a) brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade and is included in the cost of investment, not exceeding 0.12 % in case of cash market transactions and 0.05 % in case of derivatives transactions.
 - Please note that any payment towards brokerage and transaction costs, over and above the said 12 bps and 5 bps for cash market and derivatives transactions respectively, shall be charged to the Scheme within the total recurring expenses limit specified under Regulation 52. Any expenditure in excess of the said limit will be borne by the AMC/Trustees/Sponsors.
- additional recurring expenses up to 30 basis points on daily net assets of the Scheme, if the new inflows from cities as specified by SEBI are at least (a) 30% of gross new inflows in the scheme; or (b) 15% of the average assets under management (year to date) of the Scheme, whichever is higher.
 - In case inflows from such cities are less than the higher of (a) or (b) stated above, additional expenses on daily net assets of the Scheme can be charged on a proportionate basis.
 - . The expenses so charged can be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities.
 - The amount incurred as expense on account of inflows from such cities shall be credited back to the scheme in case the said inflows are redeemed within a period of one year from the date of investment.
- additional expenses, incurred towards different heads mentioned under sub-Regulations 52 (2) and 52 (4), not exceeding 0.20 % of the daily net assets of (c) the scheme. In case of L&TMCF, L&TTSF, L&TIF, L&TUABF, L&TUSTF, L&TGF, L&TMIP, L&TIOF, L&TLF, L&TWBF and L&TSTOF, the additional fees have been included in the table aforesaid under "Investment Management & Advisory Fees"

Service Tax:

- Service tax on the investment management and advisory fees will be charged to the Scheme in addition to the total recurring expenses limit specified under Regulation 52.
- b) Service tax, if any, on any other fees/expenses (including brokerage and transaction costs on asset purchases) shall be charged to the Scheme within the total recurring expenses limit specified under Regulation 52.

Note on Employee Unique Identity Number ("EUIN")

Please note that disclosing Employee Unique Identity Number is important, especially in case of advisory transactions, as it will help us in resolving your query and assist in tackling the problem of misselling of Mutual Fund schemes.



Information Common To All Schemes

Risk Profile of the Schemes

Mutual Fund Units involve investment risks including the possible loss of principal. Please read the Scheme Information Document carefully for details on risk factors before investment. Scheme specific risk factors are summarized below:

As per SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.10/22701/03 dated December 12, 2003, each scheme/plan (including the plans thereunder) should have a minimum of 20 Unit Holders and no single Unit Holder should account for more than 25% of the corpus of such scheme/plan. The aforesaid conditions should be met in each calendar quarter on an average basis. In case of non-fulfilment with the first condition i.e. minimum of 20 investors in the scheme/plan, for each calendar quarter as specified by SEBI, the scheme/plan shall be wound up by following the guidelines prescribed by SEBI and Unit Holders' investment in such scheme/plan would be redeemed at the Applicable NAV. SEBI has further prescribed that if any investor breaches the 25% limit over a quarter, a rebalancing period of one month will be allowed to the investor and thereafter the investor who is in breach of the limit shall be given 15 days notice to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. In the event of failure on part of the said investor to redeem the excess exposure, the excess holding will be automatically redeemed by the Fund following the guidelines prescribed by SEBI.

Risk Factors pertaining to Equity Schemes/Funds

Equity and equity related securities are volatile and prone to price fluctuations on a daily basis. The liquidity of investments made in the Equity Schemes may be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods. Settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. The inability of the Equity Schemes to make intended securities purchases, due to settlement problems, could cause the Equity Schemes to miss certain investment opportunities. Similarly, the inability to sell securities held in the Equity Schemes' portfolios would result at times, in potential losses to the respective Equity Schemes, should there be a subsequent decline in the value of securities held in such Equity Schemes' portfolios.

Investments in equity and equity related securities involve a degree of risks and investors should not invest in Equity Schemes unless they can afford to take the risk of losing their investment.

Securities which are not quoted on the stock exchanges are inherently illiquid in nature and carry a larger liquidity risk in comparison with securities that are listed on the exchanges or offer other exit options to the investors, including put options. The AMC may choose to invest in unlisted securities that offer attractive yields within the regulatory limit. This may however increase the risk of the portfolio.

The liquidity and valuation of the Schemes' investments due to its holdings of unlisted securities may be affected if they have to be sold prior to the target date of disinvestment.

Investments in money market instruments would involve a moderate credit risk i.e. risk of an issuer's liability to meet the principal payments.

Money market instruments may also be subject to price volatility due to factors such as changes in interest rates, general level of market liquidity and market perception of credit worthiness of the issuer of such instruments. The AMC endeavours to manage such risk by the use of inhouse credit analysis. The NAV of Equity Schemes' Units, to the extent that such Schemes are invested in money market instruments, will be affected by the changes in the level of interest rates. When interest rates in the market rise, the value of a portfolio of money market instruments can be expected to decline. The NAV of FIOF will also be affected by Risks associated with investments made in derivatives. The NAV of the Equity Schemes will also be affected by Risk Factors associated with scrip lending and investments in Foreign Securities.

RIsk Profile of the Schemes (contd.)

Risk Factors pertaining to Debt Schemes/Fund

In addition to the factors that affect the values of securities, the NAV of Units of the Debt Schemes will fluctuate with the movement in the broader fixed income, money market and derivatives market and may be influenced by factors influencing such markets in general including but not limited to economic conditions, changes in interest rates, price and volume volatility in the fixed income markets, changes in taxation, currency exchange rates, foreign investments, political, economic or other developments and closure of the stock exchanges. Further the investments made by the Debt Schemes will also be affected by interest rate/price risk, credit risk or default risk, sovereign risk, liquidity risk, reinvestment risk, settlement risk, risk associated with investment in derivatives and foreign securities.

Risks Factors associated with transaction in Units through stock exchange(s)

In respect of transaction in Units of the Scheme through BSE and/or NSE, allotment and redemption of Units on any Business Day will depend upon the order processing/ settlement by BSE and/or NSE and their respective clearing corporations on which the Fund has no control.

Additional Scheme Specific Risk Factors

- ◆ **L&TTAF:** By virtue of requirements under ELSS, Units issued under L&TTAF will not be redeemed until the expiry of three years from the date of their allotment. The ability of an investor to realise returns on investments in L&TTAF is consequently restricted for the first three years. Redemption will be made prior to the expiry of the aforesaid three year period only in the event of the death of a Unit Holder, subject to the Units having been held for a period of one year from the date of their allotment.
- ◆ **L&TGRAF:** The assets of the Scheme shall be predominantly invested in the shares/units of the Underlying Scheme. However, due to market conditions in the jurisdiction in which the Scheme invests, the AMC may, for short term purposes and with a view to protect the interest of Unit Holders, deviate from the asset allocation range set out in this Scheme Information Document subject to limitations prescribed in by SEBI/RBI from time to time. Unit Holders will not be given any prior intimation or indication when the composition/asset allocation pattern under the Scheme changes within the broad range set out in the Scheme Information Document The Scheme's performance will be affected by the performance of the Underlying Scheme and it will be subject to all the risks associated with the Underlying Scheme. Investors will be bearing the expenses of the Scheme in addition to the expenses of the Underlying Scheme. Investors could incur load charges on two occasions. First, on their redemptions/switchouts in the options under the Scheme's investment/redemption/switches in the options under the Underlying Scheme, if any.
- ◆ L&TIEGF: To the extent that the Scheme is invested in Gold ETFs, the Scheme will be subject to all risks associated with such ETFs and the underlying assets i.e. gold or gold related instruments that it is tracking. The Scheme can purchase/redeem units of Gold ETFs only through stock exchanges on which such ETFs are listed and not directly through a mutual fund. Thus there could be a liquidity issue. The units of the Gold ETF may trade above (at a premium) or below (at a discount) its net asset value (NAV). The price of the units of a Gold ETF is influenced by the forces of supply and demand. Thus the Scheme may not be able to purchase/redeem units of a Gold ETF at the applicable NAVs.
- ◆ L&TTSF: Volatility Risk Investors may note that AMC/Fund Manger's investment decisions may not be always profitable. The Scheme proposes to invest substantially in equity and equity related securities. The Scheme will, to a lesser extent, also invest in money market securities. Trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures, generally for equity and equity related securities and in particular Midcap and Small Cap stocks, may restrict the liquidity of these investments and experience high volatility

♦ L&TMIP and L&T MIP – WBF:

Monthly Income is not assured and is subject to the availability of distributable surplus.

Equity securities and equity related securities are volatile and prone to price fluctuations on a daily basis. The liquidity of investments made in the Scheme may be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods. Settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases, due to settlement problems, could cause the Scheme to miss certain investment opportunities. Similarly, the inability to sell securities held in the Scheme's portfolio would result at times, in potential losses to the Schemes, should there be a subsequent decline in the value of securities held in the Scheme's portfolio.

The performance and the value of the Scheme's investments may be affected by factors affecting the securities markets such as price and volume volatility in the capital markets, currency exchange rates, changes in law/policies of the Government, taxation laws and political, economic or other developments which may have an adverse bearing on individual securities, a specific sector or all sectors. Consequently, the NAV of the Units may be affected.

The liquidity and valuation of the Scheme's investments due to its holdings of unlisted securities may be affected if they have to be sold prior to their target date of divestment.

The Scheme may invest in securities which are not quoted on a stock exchange ("unlisted securities") which in general are subject to greater price fluctuations, less liquidity and greater risk than those which are traded in the open market. Unlisted securities may lack a liquid secondary market and there can be no assurance that the Schemes will realize its investments in unlisted securities at a fair value.

Direct plan

Investors proposing to purchase units of the scheme directly from the Fund (i.e. investments not routed through an AMFI Registration Number (ARN) Holder) can invest under the Direct Plan. The options referred above (i.e. Dividend (Reinvestment and Payout) and Growth) will be available under the Direct Plan. The scheme shall have a common portfolio i.e. the Direct Plan will not have a segregated portfolio.

Investments under the Direct Plan can be made through various modes offered by the mutual fund for investing directly with the mutual fund {except Stock Exchange Platform(s) and all other platform(s) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through distributors}.

Investors subscribing under the Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the scheme name in the application form. Investors should also indicate "Direct" in the ARN column of the application form. However, in case distributor code is mentioned in the application form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated against the scheme name, the distributor code will be ignored and the application will be processed under the Direct Plan. Further, where application is received for the scheme without distributor code or "Direct" mentioned in the ARN Column, the application will be processed under the Direct Plan

(27) L&T Mutual Fund Name of Scheme **Investment Strategies of the Schemes** The investment approach is bottom-up stock picking. The Scheme seeks to add the best opportunities that the market presents, without any sector/cap bias. L&T Equity Fund The key features of the Fund's investment strategy include: Diversification: The Scheme will be well diversified across sectors in about 60 to 80 stocks. Maximum exposure to a single sector shall be 25% of the net assets of the Scheme. The Scheme is likely to be fully invested in equity at all times. Bottom-up stock picking: Consistent with L&T's approach, the Scheme focuses on bottom-up stock picking (i.e. focussing solely on prospects of individual stocks) as opposed to a top-down approach (i.e. predicting macro economic and political trends and taking investment decisions based on them). No cap bias: It will seek to identify the best stocks at a point in time, regardless of any market cap bias. The investment approach is bottom-up stock picking. The Scheme seeks to add the best opportunities that the market presents, without any sector/cap bias. L&T Tax Advantage Fund The key features of the Fund's investment strategy include: Diversification: The Scheme will be well diversified across sectors in about 60 to 80 stocks but it could hold more than 80 stocks at any given time. While holdings in individual stocks will generally not exceed 4% of net assets of the Scheme, there may be times when considering the investment opportunities, holdings in certain stocks could be in excess of 4%. The Scheme is likely to be fully invested in equity at all times. Bottom-up stock picking: Consistent with L&T's approach, the Scheme focuses on bottom-up stock picking (i.e. focusing solely on prospects of individual stocks) as opposed to a top-down approach (i.e. predicting macro economic and political trends and taking investment decisions based on them). No cap bias: It will seek to identify the best stocks at a point in time, regardless of any market cap bias L&T India Special The Scheme will, primarily be a diversified equity fund which will seek to invest in undervalued companies for long term investment with key theme focus being "Special Situations"-these are situations that are out-of-the-ordinary and which therefore present interesting stock picking opportunities. **Situations Fund** The types of companies that may fall within the scope of such Special Situations could include but are not limited to: companies with recovery potential. companies whose growth potential, may not be fully recognised by the market. companies with hidden/undervalued assets whose value, may not be fully recognised by the market. companies with interesting product pipelines which could offer good earnings potential. companies undertaking corporate restructuring. companies which could be potential candidates for mergers and acquisitions related activities. The investment approach will be bottom-up stock picking-where investments will be selected primarily on the basis of specific criteria relevant to the company in question rather than general macro-economic considerations. There will be no particular bias towards any market cap size or any sector. The Scheme will endeavour to remain fully invested in equity and related instruments at all times. A limited exposure to various derivatives instruments is likely-for the purposes of hedging, portfolio balancing and optimising returns. The Scheme may invest in derivatives instruments to the extent permitted under and in accordance with the applicable Regulations, including for the purposes of hedging, portfolio balancing and optimizing returns. Hedging does not mean maximization of returns but only attempts to reduce systemic or market risk that may be inherent in the investment. L&T Indo Asia Fund The Scheme will primarily be a diversified equity fund which will seek to invest in undervalued companies in Indian and international markets to generate long-term capital appreciation. The investment approach is bottom-up stock picking. The Scheme seeks to invest in the best opportunities in the Indian and international markets, without any sector/ cap bias. However, the fund managers expect to have a high focus on opportunities in Asia Pacific region including India. A limited exposure to various equity derivatives instruments is likely-for the purposes of hedging, portfolio balancing and optimizing returns. The key features of the Fund's investment strategy include: Diversification: Subject to SEBI regulations, the Scheme will be well diversified across stocks, sectors and countries given that investments will be made in the international markets with a bias towards the Asia Pacific region including India. A limited exposure to various equity derivatives instruments is likely-for the purpose of hedging, portfolio balancing and optimizing returns. Stock Selection: The fund managers will adopt a methodology of bottom-up stock selection, with an emphasis on first-hand research. They will favour companies that offer the best value relative to their respective long-term growth prospects, returns in capital and management quality. When assessing a company, the fund managers will focus on understanding how each of these factors will change over time. Investments in Foreign Securities shall be subject to the investment restrictions specified by SEBI/RBI from time to time. The fund manager will consider all relevant risk before making any investment in Foreign Securities. The Scheme may invest in equity derivatives instruments to the extent permitted under and in accordance with the applicable Regulations, including for the purposes of hedging, portfolio balancing and optimizing returns. Hedging does not mean maximization of returns but only attempts to reduce systemic or market risk that may be inherent in the investment. L&T India Large Cap Fund balancing and optimizing returns.

The Scheme will primarily be a diversifi ed equity fund which will likely (in normal market conditions) invest predominantly in large cap stocks to generate long term

The investment approach is bottom-up stock picking. A limited exposure to various equity derivatives instruments is likely - for the purposes of hedging, portfolio

The key features of the Scheme's investment strategy include:

Diversifi cation: Subject to SEBI regulations, the Scheme will be well diversifi ed across stocks and sectors. A limited exposure to various equity derivatives instruments is likely - for the purpose of hedging, portfolio balancing and optimizing returns.

Stock Selection: The fund managers will adopt a methodology of bottom-up stock selection, with an emphasis on fi rst-hand research. They will favour companies that offer the best value relative to their respective long-term growth prospects, returns in capital and management quality. When assessing a company, the fund managers will focus on understanding how each of these factors will change over time.

Investments in Foreign Securities shall be subject to the investment restrictions specified by SEBI/RBI from time to time.

The fund manager will consider all relevant risk before making any investment in Foreign Securities.

Investments in equity and equity related securities and debt securities carry various risks such as inability to sell securities, trading volumes and settlement periods, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, default risk, reinvestment risk etc. Whilst such risks cannot be eliminated, they may be mitigated by diversifi cation and hedging.

Further, the portfolio of the Scheme will be constructed in accordance with the investment restrictions specifi ed under the Regulations which would help in mitigating certain risks relating to investments in securities market.

The Scheme may invest in equity derivatives instruments to the extent permitted under and in accordance with the applicable Regulations, including for the purposes of hedging, portfolio balancing and optimizing returns. Hedging does not mean maximization of returns but only attempts to reduce systemic or market risk that may

L&T India Value Fund

The Fund Managers would aim to identify undervalued stocks having the potential to deliver long term superior risk-adjusted returns. Undervalued stocks would include stocks which the Fund Managers believe are trading at less than their assessed values. The identification of undervalued stocks would involve fundamental analysis. It will be based on the evaluation of various factors including but not limited to stock valuation, financial strength, cash flows, company's competitive advantage, business prospects and earnings potential.

Investments in derivatives

Investment in derivatives will be made in accordance with the investment objective and the strategy of the Scheme and in accordance with the applicable Regulations, including for the purposes of hedging, portfolio balancing and optimizing returns. Hedging does not mean maximization of returns but only attempts to reduce systemic or market risk that may be inherent in the investment.

Investments in ETFs

The Scheme may also invest in ETFs to the extent permitted under the applicable laws, including the SEBI Regulations and guidelines specified by RBI. Investment in ETFs will be made in accordance with the investment objective and the strategy of the Scheme for the purposes of effi cient portfolio management and optimizing return.

Investments in debt and money market instruments

Investments in debt and money market instruments shall be made for managing liquidity.



Investment Strategies of the Schemes

L&T India Prudence Fund

Investments in equity and equity related instruments:

The Fund Manager(s) will focus primarily on bottom-up stock picking as opposed to a top-down approach. The Fund Manager(s) will generally aim to identify stocks which as per the Fund Manager's belief are sound, but which are mispriced. The Fund Manager(s) does this by analyzing a company's business model and financial parameters, valuations and business expectations.

Investments in debt and money market instruments:

The portfolio will be constructed and managed to generate returns to match the investment objective and to maintain adequate liquidity to accommodate funds movement. Capital appreciation opportunities could be explored by extending credit and duration exposure.

The fund management team will take an active view of the interest rate movement supported by quantitative research, to include various parameters of the Indian economy, as well as developments in global markets. Investment views/decisions will be a combination of credit analysis of individual exposures and analysis of macro economic factors to estimate the direction of interest rates and level of liquidity and will be taken, inter alia, on the basis of the following parameters:

- 1. Prevailing interest rate scenario
- 2. Returns offered relative to alternative investment opportunities.
- 3. Quality of the security/instrument (including the financial health of the issuer)
- 4. Maturity profile of the instrument
- 5. Liquidity of the security
- 6. Any other factors considered relevant in the opinion of the fund management team.

The fund management team, supported by credit research group will generally adopt a bottom-up approach for securities identification to optimise the risk adjusted returns on the diversified portfolio. The credit quality of the portfolio will be maintained and monitored using the in-house research capabilities as well as the inputs from the independent credit rating agencies. The bottom-up approach for credit issuer and security selection will be complemented by a top-down view for overall duration and credit allocation decisions.

Investments in derivatives:

Investment in derivatives will be made in accordance with the investment objective and the strategy of the Scheme and in accordance with the applicable Regulations, for efficient portfolio management including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing and optimizing returns to the extent permitted under and in accordance with the applicable Regulations. However, investments in interest rate swaps shall be done only for the purposes of hedging and shall be in terms of requirements specified by SEBI and/or RBI from time to time. Hedging does not mean maximization of returns but only attempts to reduce systemic or market risk that may be inherent in the investment. The manner in which derivative investments may be utilised and the benefits thereof have been explained in the Scheme Information Document. The various risks associated with investing in derivatives have been explained in paragraph "Risk associated with investing in derivatives" above. Any investments in derivatives will be undertaken after considering the risks as set out in the said paragraph.

Investments in foreign securities:

The Scheme may also invest in foreign securities for diversification as permitted under the applicable laws, including the SEBI Regulations. The investments of the Scheme in foreign securities will be restricted to 25% of the net assets of the Scheme. Any investments in foreign securities will only be undertaken after considering the risks as set out at paragraph "Risks associated with investing in foreign securities/overseas investments/offshore securities" above. The Scheme may, where necessary, appoint other intermediaries of repute as advisors, custodian/sub-custodians etc. for managing and administering such investments in overseas securities. The appointment of such intermediaries shall be in accordance with the applicable Regulations and payments will be within the permissible ceilings on expenses.

L&T India Equity and Gold Fund

Investments in equity and equity related instruments:

The Fund Manager(s) will focus primarily on bottom-up stock picking as opposed to a top-down approach. The Fund Manager(s) will generally aim to identify stocks which as per the Fund Manager's belief are sound, but which are mispriced. The Fund Manager(s) does this by analyzing a company's business model and fi nancial parameters, valuations and business expectations.

Investments in debt and money market instruments:

The portfolio will be constructed and managed to generate returns to match the investment objective and to maintain adequate liquidity to accommodate funds movement. Capital appreciation opportunities could be explored by extending credit and duration exposure. The fund management team will take an active view of the interest rate movement supported by quantitative research, to include various parameters of the Indian economy, as well as developments in global markets. Investment views/decisions will be a combination of credit analysis of individual exposures and analysis of macro economic factors to estimate the direction of interest rates and level of liquidity and will be taken, inter alia, on the basis of the following parameters:

- 1. Prevailing interest rate scenario
- 2. Returns off ered relative to alternative investment opportunities.
- 3. Quality of the security/instrument (including the fi nancial health of the issuer)
- 4. Maturity profi le of the instrument
- Liquidity of the security
- 6. Any other factors considered relevant in the opinion of the fund management team.

The fund management team, supported by credit research group will generally adopt a bottom-up approach for securities identification to optimise the risk adjusted returns on the diversified portfolio. The credit quality of the portfolio will be maintained and monitored using the in-house research capabilities as well as the inputs from the independent credit rating agencies. The bottom-up approach for credit issuer and security selection will be complemented by a top-down view for overall duration and credit allocation decisions.

Investments in derivatives:

Investment in derivatives will be made in accordance with the investment objective and the strategy of the Scheme and in accordance with the applicable Regulations, for efficient portfolio management including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing and optimizing returns to the extent permitted under and in accordance with the applicable Regulations. However, investments in interest rate swaps shall be done only for the purposes of hedging and shall be in terms of requirements specified by SEBI and/or RBI from time to time. Hedging does not mean maximization of returns but only attempts to reduce systemic or market risk that may be inherent in the investment. The manner in which derivative investments may be utilised and the benefit sthereof have been explained in the Scheme Information Document. The various risks associated with investing in derivatives have been explained in paragraph "Risk associated with investing in derivatives" above. Any investments in derivatives will be undertaken after considering the risks as set out in the said paragraph.

Investments in foreign securities:

The Scheme may also invest in foreign securities for diversifi cation as permitted under the applicable laws, including the SEBI Regulations. The investments of the Scheme in foreign securities will be restricted to 25% of the net assets of the Scheme. The various risks associated with investing in foreign securities have been explained at paragraph "Risk associated with investing in foreign securities/overseas investments/off shore securities" above. Any investments in foreign securities will only be undertaken after considering the risks as set out at paragraph "Risks associated with investing in foreign securities/overseas investments/off shore securities" above. The Scheme may, where necessary, appoint other intermediaries of repute as advisors, custodian/sub-custodians etc. for managing and administering such investments in overseas securities. The appointment of such intermediaries shall be in accordance with the applicable Regulations and payments will be within the permissible ceilings on expenses.

L&T Midcap Fund

The investment strategy of the Scheme would be primarily to invest in mid cap equity and equity related securities as mentioned in the investment objective of the Scheme. The Scheme will invest in a universe of stocks, which has been arrived at using various filters like management quality, liquidity, competitive position and valuations. Using various analytical tools, management meetings and so on, the universe is continuously updated by our investment team. The strategy will be to build up diversified portfolio of quality stocks, with medium to long term potential.

The Benchmark Index will be CNX Midcap Index. The Scheme proposes to invest at least 80% of the corpus in equity and equity related instruments. However, upon defensive considerations, this allocation could be reduced below 80% and correspondingly the allocation in debt and money market instruments will be increased. All investments made by the scheme will be made in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

The overall portfolio structuring would aim at controlling risk at moderate level. Security specific risk will be minimized by investing only on those companies
that have been thoroughly researched in-house. Risk will also be managed through broad diversification of the portfolios within the framework of the Schemes'
investment objective and policies.



Investment Strategies of the Schemes

L&T Midcap Fund (contd.)

- The AMC will follow a structured investment process in order to identify the best securities for investment and has developed an internal research framework for consistently examining all securities which will focus on the follow key factors:
- Management quality, strategy and vision
- Business dynamics
- · Financial strength of the company
- Free cash flow generation
- Returns on capital employed and returns on equity
- · Credit Rating for the instrument in case of Debt instruments

Investment decisions are made by the Fund Manager of the Scheme. The Investment committee comprising the Fund Managers and Investment Analyst review all investments on a regular basis. The Committee also records justification for the investments made and periodically review the investments decisions and policies with Chief Executive Officer. The Board of Directors of the AMC and the Trustee Company review the performance of the scheme vis-à-vis similar schemes of other mutual funds.

L&T Tax Saver Fund

The Scheme will endeavour to generate superior return by investing in equity and equity related instruments across the market capitalizations. The scheme will use top-down/ bottom-up stock selection to build its portfolio.

The risks of the Scheme would be managed by adequate diversification i.e., by spreading investments over a range of industries and companies.

The investment strategy of the AMC is directed to investing in stocks, which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are priced at a material discount to their intrinsic value. Such intrinsic value is a function of both past performance and future growth prospects. The process of discovering the intrinsic value is through in-house research supplemented by research available from other sources.

For selecting particular stocks as well as determining the potential value of such stocks, the AMC is guided, inter alia, by one or more of the following considerations:

- The financial strength of the companies, as indicated by well recognized financial parameters;
- Reputation of the management and track record;
- Companies that are relatively less prone to recessions or cycles, either because of the nature of their businesses or superior strategies followed by their management;
- · Companies which pursue a strategy to build strong brands for their products or services and those which are capable of building strong franchises; and
- Market liquidity of the stock

The Scheme is not restrained from investing in listed/ unlisted and/or rated/ unrated debt or money market securities, provided the investments are within the limits indicated in the Investment Pattern Table. Investment in unrated debt securities is made with the prior approval of the Board of the AMC, provided the investment is in terms of the parameters approved by the Board of the Trustee. Where the proposed investment is not within the parameters as mentioned above, approval of the Boards of both the AMC and the Trustee is taken before making the investment.

The Scheme may invest in ADRs/ GDRs, if and in the manner permitted by SEBI/RBI. Such investments will be subject to obtaining regulatory approvals and in conformity with the investment objectives of the Scheme and the prevailing guidelines and Regulations.

The Scheme may also use various derivative and hedging products from time to time, if and when and in a manner permitted by SEBI/ RBI from time to time, to reduce the risk of the portfolio.

All investments made by the scheme will be made in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 as amended from time to time.

- The overall portfolio structuring would aim at controlling risk at moderate level. Security specific risk will be minimized by investing only on those companies
 that have been thoroughly researched in house. Risk will also be managed through broad diversification of the portfolios within the framework of the Scheme'
 investment objective and policies.
- The AMC will follow a structured investment process in order to identify the best securities for investment and has developed an internal research framework for
 consistently examining all securities which will focus on the follow key factors:
- Enduring business model
- Management quality
- Change in business fundamentals
- Valuation

L&T Infrastructure Fund

The L&T Infrastructure Fund will invest primarily in companies that are engaged in the area of infrastructure. The industries that fall under infrastructure sector would broadly include Banking & Financial Services, Cement & Cement Products, Capital Goods, Construction & related Industry, Electrical & Electronic components, Energy, Engineering, Metals/ Mining/Minerals, Housing, Oil & Gas and Allied Industries, Petroleum & Related Industry, Ports, Power and Power Equipment, Telecom, Transportation. The scheme will also use derivative instruments such as Index/stock futures or options for portfolio rebalancing, hedging and return optimization.

L&T Mutual Fund uses a system that it believes can assemble a portfolio of securities that is style neutral and that consistently outperforms traditional strategies that focus on a single style, such as value or growth. Since the scheme is based on Infrastructure theme, the Fund Manager will focus mainly on companies that offer an opportunity to participate in the growth of infrastructure sector.

The aim would be to select fundamentally sound companies having potential to deliver superior earnings growth in the long run. The fund manager would adopt both Top-down and Bottom-up approach for stock selection. Under Top –down approach, the aim would be to identify industries in the infrastructure sector that can offer long-term growth. Under bottom-up approach, the aim would be select companies with high profitability and scalability supported by sustainable competitive advantages. These companies will have along-term growth prospect and will be measured on earning potential.

The Benchmark Index will be CNX Nifty

The Scheme proposes to invest at least 65% of the corpus in equity, equity-linked instruments and derivative instruments and may go upto 100% of the corpus. The investment in debt and money market instruments will be in the range of 0-35%. All investments made by the scheme will be made in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations. 1996.

- The overall portfolio structuring would aim at controlling risk at moderate level. Security specific risk will be minimised by investing only on those companies
 that have been thoroughly researched in-house. Risk will also be managed through broad diversification of the portfolios within the framework of the Scheme'
 investment objective and policies.
- The AMC will follow a structured investment process in order to identify the best securities for investment and has developed an internal research framework for
 consistently examining all securities which will focus on the follow key factors:
- Enduring business model
- Management quality
- Change in business fundamentals
- Valuation



L&T Flexi Bond Fund

Investment Strategies of the Schemes

The portfolio will be constructed and actively managed to generate returns to match the investment objective and to maintain adequate liquidity to accommodate funds movement. Capital appreciation opportunities could be explored by extending credit and duration exposure. The fund management team will take an active view of the interest rate movement supported by quantitative research, to include various parameters of the Indian economy, as well as developments in global markets. Investment views/decisions will be a combination of credit analysis of individual exposures and analysis of macro economic factors to estimate the direction of interest rates and level of liquidity and will be taken, inter alia, on the basis of the following parameters:

- 1. Prevailing interest rate scenario
- 2. Returns offered relative to alternative investment opportunities.
- 3. Quality of the security/instrument (including the financial health of the issuer)
- 4. Maturity profile of the instrument
- 5. Liquidity of the security
- 6. Any other factors considered relevant in the opinion of the fund management team.

The fund management team, supported by credit research group will generally adopt a bottom-up approach for securities identification to optimise the risk adjusted returns on the diversified portfolio. The credit quality of the portfolio will be maintained and monitored using the in-house research capabilities as well as the inputs from the independent credit rating agencies.

The Scheme may invest in derivatives upto 100% of the net assets of the Scheme for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing purposes. Hedging does not mean maximization of returns but only attempts to reduce systemic or market risk that may be inherent in the investment.

The Scheme may also invest in permitted offshore instruments for diversification.

L&T Short Term Income Fund

The portfolio will be constructed and actively managed to generate returns to match the investment objective and to maintain adequate liquidity to accommodate funds movement.

The fund management team will take an active view of the interest rate movement supported by quantitative research, to include various parameters of the Indian economy, as well as developments in global markets. Investment views/decisions will be a combination of credit analysis of individual exposures and analysis of macro economic factors to estimate the direction of interest rates and level of liquidity and will be taken, inter alia, on the basis of the following parameters:

- 1. Prevailing interest rate scenario
- 2. Returns offered relative to alternative investment opportunities.
- 3. Quality of the security/instrument (including the financial health of the issuer)
- 4. Maturity profile of the instrument
- 5. Liquidity of the security
- 6. Any other factors considered relevant in the opinion of the fund management team.

The fund management team, supported by credit research group will generally adopt a bottom-up approach for securities identification to optimise the risk adjusted returns on the diversified portfolio. The credit quality of the portfolio will be maintained and monitored using the in-house research capabilities as well as the inputs from the independent credit rating agencies.

The Scheme may invest upto 100% of the net assets of the Scheme in derivatives for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing purposes. Hedging does not mean maximization of returns but only attempts to reduce systemic or market risk that may be inherent in the investment.

The Scheme may also invest in permitted offshore instruments for diversification.

Investments in securitised debt will be done in accordance with the overall investment objective and the risk profile of a Fund and will primarily be for the purposes of achieving portfolio diversification and optimising returns.

L&T Cash Fund

The portfolio will be constructed and managed to generate returns to match the investment objective and to maintain adequate liquidity to accommodate funds movement. As the interest rate risk of the portfolio is likely to be similar to that of the money market curve, in line with the investment objective, a significant proportion of the total returns is likely to be in the form of income yield or accrual.

The fund management team, comprising credit research and quantitative research, will take an active view on the key drivers affecting the short term interest rate movement as well as liquidity. This will include various parameters of the Indian economy, as well as developments in global markets. Investment views/decisions will be a combination of credit analysis of individual exposures and analysis of macroeconomic factors to estimate the direction of interest rates and level of liquidity and will be taken, inter alia, on the basis of the following parameters:

- 1. Prevailing interest rate scenario
- 2. Returns offered relative to alternative investment opportunities
- 3. Quality of the security/instrument (including the financial health of the issuer)
- 4. Maturity profile of the instrument
- Liquidity of the security
- 6. Any other factors considered relevant in the opinion of the fund management team.

The fund management team, supported by credit research group will generally adopt a bottom-up approach for securities identification to optimise the risk adjusted returns on the diversified portfolio. The credit quality of the portfolio will be maintained and monitored using the in-house research capabilities as well as the inputs from the independent credit rating agencies.

The Scheme may invest in derivatives up to 100% of the net assets of the Scheme for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing purposes. Hedging does not mean maximization of returns but only attempts to reduce systemic or market risk that may be inherent in the investment.

The Scheme may also invest in permitted offshore instruments for diversification.

L&T Low Duration Fund

The portfolio will be constructed and actively managed to generate returns to match the investment objective and to maintain adequate liquidity to accommodate funds movement. As the interest rate risk of the portfolio is likely to be similar to that of the shorter end of the maturity spectrum, in line with the investment objective, a significant proportion of the total returns is likely to be in the form of income yield or accrual. Selective capital appreciation opportunities could be explored by extending credit and duration exposure above that offered by a cash fund.

The fund management team will take an active view of the interest rate movement supported by quantitative research, to include various parameters of the Indian economy, as well as developments in global markets. Investment views/decisions will be a combination of credit analysis of individual exposures and analysis of macro economic factors to estimate the direction of interest rates and level of liquidity and will be taken, inter alia, on the basis of the following parameters:

- 1. Prevailing interest rate scenario
- 2. Returns offered relative to alternative investment opportunities.
- 3. Quality of the security/instrument (including the financial health of the issuer)
- 4. Maturity profile of the instrument
- 5. Liquidity of the security
- 6. Any other factors considered relevant in the opinion of the fund management team.

The fund management team, supported by credit research group will generally adopt a bottom-up approach for securities identification to optimise the risk adjusted returns on the diversified portfolio. The credit quality of the portfolio will be maintained and monitored using the in-house research capabilities as well as the inputs from the independent credit rating agencies.

The Scheme may invest upto 100% of the net assets of the Scheme in derivatives for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing purposes. Hedging does not mean maximization of returns but only attempts to reduce systemic or market risk that may be inherent in the investment.

The Scheme may also invest in permitted offshore instruments for diversification.

L&T Global Real Assets Fund

The Scheme will invest in the Underlying Scheme which in turn will primarily invest (at least 70%) in equity securities of companies across the world that provide exposure to commodities, property, industrials, utilities, energy, materials and infrastructure. The

fund manager of the Underlying Scheme is free to select any company regardless of size, industry or location.

The aim of the Underlying Scheme is to provide investors with long-term capital growth from diversified portfolio of securities.



L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund

Investment Strategies of the Schemes

The composition of the portfolio would be designed in such a manner so as to achieve the maximum return, while minimizing the overall risk. The choice of the instruments would also be in accordance with this objective. It may be understood that there is a trade-off between risk and return in investments. The return on a security usually increases with an increase in risk. Given the trade-off, the priority of the Scheme is to minimise the risk, even while trying to achieve the maximum returns. Since the securities with the highest credit rating should have the least risk, the investments is made predominantly in corporate securities (bonds, debentures & commercial papers) with a credit rating of "AAA" ascribed by CRISIL or an equivalent credit rating assigned by other agencies. The Scheme may also invest in privately placed debt of such AAA rated companies.

The Scheme would invest mainly in the rated corporate securities. However, the absence of the desirable depth in the secondary market for corporate securities may restrict the pace of investments through the secondary market. Therefore, the funds of the Scheme could be invested in money market instruments like government securities, call money, commercial paper etc. The Scheme would invest in bonds/debentures or any other fixed income securities at least to an extent of 80% of the corpus. The balance will be invested in money market instruments of high quality.

- The overall portfolio structuring would aim at controlling risk at moderate level. Security specific risk will be minimised by investing only in those companies that
 have been thoroughly researched in-house. Risk will also be managed through broad diversification of the portfolio within the framework of the Scheme's investment
 objective and policies.
- The AMC will follow a structured investment process in order to identify the best securities for investment and has developed an internal research framework for
 consistently examining all securities which will focus on the following key factors:
- Management quality, strategy and vision
- Business dynamics
- · Financial strength of the Company
- Free cash flow generation
- Returns on capital employed and returns on equity
- Credit rating

L&T Monthly Income Plan (Monthly Income is not assured

and is subject to the availability of distributable surplus)

The overall portfolio structuring would aim at controlling risk at moderate level. Stock specific risk will be minimized by investing only in those companies that have been thoroughly researched in-house. Risk will also be managed through broad diversification of the portfolios within the framework of the Schemes' investment objective and policies.

The Fund Management team endeavors to meet the investment objective whilst maintaining a balance between safety, liquidity and return on investments. With a view to maintain low to medium risk, the Schemes may focus on short to medium-term securities. The Schemes shall be actively managed and the Fund Management team may endeavor to generate superior returns whilst moderating credit and interest rate risk. The Fund Manager shall formulate a view of the interest rate movement based on various parameters of the Indian economy, as well as developments in global markets. Investment views/ decisions inter alia may be taken on the basis of the following parameters:

- Returns offered relative to alternative investment opportunities
- · Liquidity of the security
- Prevailing interest rate scenario
- Quality of the security/instrument (including the financial health of the issuer)
- Maturity profile of the instrument
- Management quality, strategy and vision
- · Business dynamics
- Financial strength of the company
- Free cash flow generation
- · Returns on capital employed and returns on equity
- Intangible assets such as brands, distribution etc.
- Valuation in relation to the history of the stock as well as its peer group.
- Any other factors considered relevant in the opinion of the Fund Management team.

The Scheme may also use derivatives to reduce the volatility of the portfolio and/or to enhance the portfolio returns. The Scheme may try to identify securities that yield relative value over others for similar risk and liquidity level. Various analytical tools like yield curve analysis, spreads between asset classes, horizon returns, forward implied interest rates, may be deployed to evaluate various investment options. Investments in debt instruments carry various risks like interest rate risk, liquidity risk, default risk, reinvestment risk etc. Whilst these cannot be done away with, they may be minimized by diversification and effective use of hedging techniques.

Other than investing in overseas securities, the Scheme may use techniques and instruments such as futures and options, warrants etc. to hedge the risk of fluctuations in the value of the investment portfolio. The scheme may enter into derivatives transactions in a recognized stock exchange for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI. These derivative instruments will include interest rate swaps, forward rate agreements, interest rate futures, index and stock futures and options or any other derivative instruments that are permissible or may be permissible in future under applicable regulations.

Using Index Futures to increase percentage investments in equities:

This strategy will be used for the purpose of generating returns on idle cash, pending its investment in equities. The Scheme is open ended in nature and subject to daily inflows. There may be a time lag between the inflow of funds and their deployment in equities. If so desired, the Investment Manager would be able to take immediate exposure to equities via index futures. The position in index futures may be reversed in a phased manner, as the funds are deployed in the equity markets.

Using Index Futures to decrease percentage investments in equities:

Similarly, in the case of a pending outflow of funds or where a negative view is taken on the market, the Investment Manager, in order to reduce exposure in equities may 'sell the index forward' by taking a short position in index Futures. This position can be unwound over a period in time by simultaneously selling the equity shares from the investment portfolio of the Scheme. Since the price of the futures contracts is expected to be positively correlated with the index, the value of a short position will move in the direction opposite to the movement in the index. The strategy of taking a short position in the index future is a hedging strategy and reduces the market risk and volatility of the portfolio.

Portfolio Protection Using Index Put And Stock Put Options

The purchase of an index put option gives the scheme the option of selling the index to the writer of the put at a predetermined level of the index, called the strike price. If the index falls below this level, the scheme benefits from the rise in the value of the put option.

Similarly, as a stock hedging strategy, the purchase of a put option on the underlying stock would give the scheme the option to sell the stock to the writer of the option at the predetermined strike price. This would lead to a capping of the loss in value of a stock. The contract value of options on individual stocks will be limited to 5% of the net assets of the Scheme.

L&T MIP - Wealth Builder Fund

(Monthly Income is not assured & is subject to the availability of distributable surplus)

Investment Strategies for Equity Portion of the Portfolio

The Scheme will invest in diversified portfolio of equity and equity related instruments to generate returns. The Scheme will invest in a universe of stocks, which will be identified using fundamental analysis. The Scheme will invest in a portfolio of both value and growth stocks. The strategy will be to build up diversified portfolio of quality stocks, with medium to long term potential.

The Scheme proposes to invest upto 30% of the corpus in equity and equity related instruments.

- The overall portfolio structuring would aim at controlling risk at moderate level. Security specific risk will be minimised by investing only on those companies that have been thoroughly researched inhouse. Risk will also be managed through broad diversification of the portfolios within the framework of the Schemes' investment objective and policies.
- The AMC will follow a structured investment process in order to identify the securities for investment and has developed an internal research framework for consistently examining all securities which will focus on the follow key factors:
 - 1. Management quality, strategy and vision



L&T MIP - Wealth Builder Fund (contd.)

Investment Strategies of the Schemes

- 2. Business dynamics
- 3. Financial strength of the company
- 4. Free cash flow generation
- 5. Returns on capital employed and returns on equity

Investment decisions are made by the Fund Manager(s) of the Scheme. The Chief Executive Officer and an Investment Committee comprising of the Fund Manager and Research Analyst shall review all the investments on a regular basis. The Committee also records justification for the investments made. The Board of Directors of the AMC and the Trustee Company shall review investments and performance of the scheme vis-à-vis similar schemes of other mutual funds on quarterly basis. All investments made by the scheme will be made in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, as amended from time to time.

Investment Strategies for Debt Portion of the Portfolio

The Fund Management team endeavours to meet the investment objective whilst maintaining a balance between safety, liquidity and return on investments. With a view to maintain low to medium risk, the Scheme may focus on short to medium-term securities. The Scheme shall be actively managed and the Fund Management team may endeavor to generate superior returns whilst moderating credit and interest rate risk. The Fund Manager shall formulate a view of the interest rate movement based on various parameters of the Indian economy, as well as developments in global markets. Investment views/ decisions inter alia may be taken on the basis of the following parameters:

- 1. Returns offered relative to alternative investment opportunities.
- 2. Liquidity of the security
- 3. Prevailing interest rate scenario
- 4. Quality of the security/instrument (including the financial health of the issuer)
- 5. Maturity profile of the instrument
- 6. Credit Rating for the instrument
- Any other factors considered relevant in the opinion of the Fund Management team.

L&T Floating Rate Fund

In line with the investment objective of the Scheme, the investments would be made predominately in a portfolio comprising substantially of floating rate debt/money market instruments, fixed rate debt/money market instruments swapped for floating rate returns, and fixed rate debt securities, Government securities and money market instruments

The Investment Manager would apply multiple objective criteria for selection of securities in the portfolio. These criteria would include yield, credit rating, tenure, liquidity and value added features of the instrument.

The aim of the investment strategy is to generate reasonable returns with investment in securities predominantly with short term maturity/reset period and with a low risk, particularly minimal interest rate risk. The domestic debt markets are maturing rapidly with liquidity emerging in various debt segments through the introduction of new instruments and investors. The development of the derivatives markets, particularly Swaps and Forward Rate Agreements (FRAs) have made the environment more dynamic and have provided the opportunity to manage interest rate more actively. The aim of the Investment Manager will be to allocate the assets of the Scheme between various fixed interest rate securities and floating interest rate securities and use derivatives like Swaps and FRAs effectively with the objective of achieving reasonable returns.

In the absence of floating rate securities, the same can be created synthetically with a combination of derivatives like Interest Rate Swaps and FRAs and fixed interest rate securities. The fixed income derivatives market has developed considerably during the last 5 years in India. The Scheme intends to use derivatives as permitted by RBI/SEBI for hedging interest rate risk. The actual percentage of investments in various floating and fixed interest rate securities and the position of derivatives will be decided after considering the prevailing market conditions, economic environment (including interest rates and inflation), the performance of the corporate sector and general liquidity as well as other considerations in the economy and markets.

Investment decisions are made by the Fund Manager(s). The Investment committee comprises of the Fund Manager (Debt) and Fund Manager (Equity), Research/ Credit Analyst. The scheme's investments shall be reviewed on daily basis by the Fund Manager. The Committee also records justification for the investments made and periodically review the investments decisions and policies with Chief Executive Officer of the AMC. The Board of Directors of the AMC and the Trustee Company review all investments made during a quarter and performance of the scheme vis-à-vis similar schemes of other mutual funds are also compared.

L&T Gilt Fund

The Fund Management team endeavors' to meet the investment objective whilst maintaining a balance between safety, liquidity and the profitability aspect of various investments. The Scheme shall be actively managed and the Fund Management team shall formulate active view of the interest rate movement by monitoring various parameters of the Indian economy, as well as developments in global markets. Investment views/decisions interalia may be taken on the basis of the following parameters:

- 1. Prevailing interest rate scenario
- 2. Returns offered relative to alternative investment opportunities.
- 3. Quality of the security/instrument (including the financial health of the issuer)
- 4. Maturity profile of the instrument
- 5. Liquidity of the security
- 6. Any other factors considered relevant in the opinion of the Fund

L&T Liquid Fund

The Fund Management team endeavors to meet the investment objective whilst maintaining a balance between safety, liquidity and the profitability aspect of various investments. The aim of the investment strategy is to generate stable returns both in the short term and long term with a low risk, particularly minimal interest rate risk strategy. The Scheme shall be actively managed and the Fund Management team shall formulate an active view of the interest rate movement by monitoring various parameters of the Indian economy, as well as developments in global markets. Investments in debt instruments carry various risks like interest rate risk, liquidity risk, reinvestment risk etc. Whilst these cannot be done away with, they may be minimized by diversification and effective use of hedging techniques. The Scheme may invest in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks and in accordance with SEBI circulars issued from time to time. The Scheme may also enter into repurchase and reverse repurchase obligations in all securities held by it as per the guidelines and regulations applicable to such transactions.

Investment views/decisions interalia may be taken on the basis of the following parameters

- 1. Liquidity of the security
- 2. Quality of the security/instrument (including the financial health of the issuer)
- 3. Maturity profile of the instrument
- 4. Returns offered relative to alternative investment opportunities.
- 5. Prevailing interest rate scenario
- 6. Any other factors considered relevant in the opinion of the Fund Management team.

The Scheme may also use derivatives to reduce the volatility of the portfolio and/or to enhance the portfolio returns. The Scheme may try to identify securities that yield relative value over others for similar risk and liquidity level. Various analytical tools like yield curve analysis, spreads between asset classes, horizon returns, forward implied interest rates, may be deployed to evaluate various investment open. Debt securities (in the form of floating rate bond/notes, nonconvertible debentures, bonds, secured premium notes, zero coupon bonds, deep discount bonds, securitied debt, pass through certificates, asset backed securities, mortgage backed securities and any other domestic fixed income/debt securities including structured obligations etc.)

L&T Ultra Short Term Fund

In line with the investment objective, the investments are being made in fixed income securities including money market instruments with low to moderate risk. The Investment Manager would apply multiple, objective criteria for selection of securities in the portfolio. These criteria would include yield, credit rating, tenure, liquidity and value added features of the instrument.

The composition of the portfolio is designed in such a manner so as to achieve the maximum return, while minimizing the overall risk. The choice of the instruments is in accordance with the objective of the Scheme.

It may be understood that there is a trade-off between risk and return in investments. The return on a security usually increases with an increase in risk. Given the trade-off, the priority of the scheme is to minimize the risk, even while trying to achieve the maximum returns.

The scheme would invest in bonds issued by Government and corporate, money market instruments, debentures and other debt securities. The Scheme may invest 100% in money market instruments of high quality.

All investment made will be governed by the SEBI guidelines, as amended from time to time. The Benchmark will be CRISIL Liquid Fund Index.



Investment Strategies of the Schemes

L&T Income Opportunities Fund

The Scheme seeks to generate regular returns and capital appreciation by investing in debt (including securitized debt), government and money market securities.

The actual percentage of investment in various fixed income securities will be decided after considering the economic environment (including interest rates and inflation), the performance of the corporate sector and general liquidity, prevailing political conditions and other considerations in the economy and markets. Also the Fund Manager will generally be guided by, but not restrained by, the ratings announced by various rating agencies on the assets in the portfolio.

All investments made by the scheme will be made in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996.

- The overall portfolio structuring would aim at controlling risk at moderate level. Security specific risk will be minimised by investing only on those companies
 that have been thoroughly researched in-house. Risk will also be managed through broad diversification of the portfolios within the framework of the Scheme'
 investment objective and policies.
- The AMC will follow a structured investment process in order to identify the best securities for investment and has developed an internal research framework for consistently examining all securities.
- The scheme will invest in "Non Convertible Debentures", which are rated by at least one rating agency.

L&T Short Term Opportunities Fund

The objective of the Scheme is to generate returns with moderate level of risk by investing primarily in Debt Securities and Money Market Instruments of short term maturity, and accordingly, at least 65% of the portfolio would be invested in Debt and Money Market Instruments with residual maturity upto 24 months. The portfolio average maturity shall not exceed 3 years and construction of portfolio would be in a basket of short to medium term securities of various tenors as per yield curve dynamics and interest rate view.

The Scheme shall follow an active duration management strategy.

The fund manager shall manage the fund based on the outlook on interest rates and liquidity etc. Efficient portfolio construction shall be used to manage interest rate risk and credit risk across different asset class and duration buckets, and optimize risk-adjusted returns.

The Scheme may use debt derivative instruments like interest rate swaps like Overnight Indexed Swaps

("OIS"), forward rate agreements, interest rate futures or such other derivative instruments as may be permitted under the applicable regulations. Derivatives may be used for the purpose of hedging, and portfolio balancing and such other purpose as may be permitted under the Regulations and Guidelines from time to time. The fund manager/s shall actively monitor and review markets and portfolios so that necessary rebalancing of the portfolios can be done.

Name of Scheme	No. of Folios (Live Accounts) as at May 31, 2013	Assets under Management (AUM) (Rs. in crores) as at May 31, 2013
L&T Equity Fund (L&TEF)	219691	2175.40
L&T Tax Advantage Fund (L&TTAF)	282963	1112.26
L&T India Special Situations Fund (L&TISSF)	90654	590.55
L&T Indo Asia Fund (L&TIAF)	69740	269.04
L&T India Large Cap Fund (L&TILCF)	90506	311.83
L&T India Value Fund (L&TIVF)	8092	48.48
L&T India Prudence Fund (L&TIPF)	8464	30.61
L&T India Equity and Gold Fund (L&TIEGF)	10347	36.72
L&T Midcap Fund (L&TMF)	15964	48.04
L&T Tax Saver Fund (L&TTSF)	17532	26.48
L&T Infrastructure Fund (L&TIF)	13053	26.50
L&T Flexi Bond Fund (L&TFBF)	2191	163.99
L&T Cash Fund (L&TCF)	2483	801.36
L&T Low Duration Fund (L&TLDF)	1461	60.72
L&T Global Real Assets Fund (L&TGRAF)	4084	66.04
L&T Short Term Income Fund (L&TSTIF)	2742	136.09
L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund (L&Ttabf)	4548	558.35
L&T Gilt Fund (L&TGF)	1099	38.35
L&T Monthly Income Plan (L&TMIP)	4695	59.70
L&T MIP - Wealth Builder Fund (L&TWBF)	5484	76.20
L&T Liquid Fund (L&TLF)	1658	1885.43
L&T Ultra Short Term Fund (L&TUSTF)	1722	980.96
L&T Income Opportunities Fund (L&TIOF)	849	218.61
L&T Floating Rate Fund (L&TFRF)	526	927.97
L&T Short Term Opportunities Fund (L&TSTOF)	1080	705.60



	Comparison with Other schemes
Name of the Scheme	Equity Schemes
L&T Equity Fund	The scheme is a diversified open-ended equity scheme that predominantly invests in the Indian markets without any sector or market cap bias. The scheme does not have any style bias. The investment approach is bottom up stock picking.
L&T Tax Advantage Fund	The scheme is an equity linked savings scheme as per the Equity Linked Savings Scheme, 2005 notified by Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs). The scheme is a diversified equity scheme with a mandatory 3 year lock in period. The scheme will predominantly invest in the Indian markets without any sector or market cap bias.
L&T India Special Situations Fund	The scheme is a diversified, thematic open-ended equity scheme. The key theme focus is seeking investment opportunities in companies that could be facing situations that are out of the ordinary ('Special Situations"). The type of companies which falls within the scope of such Special Situations include but are not limited to; - companies with recovery potential. - companies whose growth potential, may not be fully recognised by the market. - companies with hidden/undervalued assets whose value, may not be fully recognised by the market. - companies with interesting product pipelines which could offer good earnings potential. - companies undertaking corporate restructuring. - companies which could be potential candidates for mergers and acquisitions related activities. Such investments will be made across sectors and market caps.
L&T Indo Asia Fund	The scheme is a diversified open-ended equity scheme that invests in equity and equity related instruments of companies in the Indian and international markets, without any sector or market cap bias. The fund managers expect to have a high focus on opportunities within the Asia Pacific region including India.
L&T India Large Cap Fund	The scheme is a diversified, open-ended, growth style bias equity scheme that invests largely in growth oriented companies across sectors and market cap. Such companies include companies that offer the best value relative to their respective long-term growth prospects, returns in capital and management quality.
L&T India Value Fund	The scheme is a diversified, open-ended, value style bias equity fund that invests largely in under valued companies across sectors and market caps. Such companies include companies whose shares, as per fund managers' analysis, are trading at less than their assessed values.
L&T India Prudence Fund	The fund is an open ended equity growth fund that invests predominantly into equity and equity related instruments and investments approach is bottom-up stock picking.
L&T India Equity and Gold Fund	The fund is an open ended equity growth fund that invests predominantly into equity and equity related instruments and also additionally invest in domestic Gold ETFs.
L&T Midcap Fund	The Scheme seeks to generate return by investing primarily in midcap stocks as per the investment objective and asset allocation. The scheme will invest primarily in companies whose market capitalization falls between the highest and the lowest constituent of the CNX Midcap Index.
L&T Tax Saver Fund	The Scheme follows a multi-cap investment approach i.e., the Scheme invests in a well-diversified portfolio of equity & equity related instruments across all ranges of market capitalization. The Scheme enables the investors to get income tax rebate as per the prevailing Tax Laws, subject to lock in period of 3 years from the date of allotment.
L&T Infrastructure Fund	The Scheme will predominantly invest in securities of the companies in the infrastructure sector.
Name of the Scheme	Debt Schemes
L&T Flexi Bond Fund	The scheme is an open-ended income scheme that invests in debt and money market instruments to generate reasonable returns. The portfolio is constructed and actively managed to generate returns to match the investment objective and to maintain adequate liquidity to accommodate funds movement.
L&T Cash Fund	The scheme is an open-ended liquid scheme as defined under the SEBI Regulations and the scheme invests only in debt/money market securities with maturity of up to 91 days. The interest rate risk of the portfolio of the scheme is likely to be similar to that of money market curve.
L&T Low Duration Fund	The scheme is an open-ended debt scheme that invests maximum of 35% of its net assets in debt/money market instruments with average maturity greater than 1 year and minimum of 65% of its net assets in debt/money market instruments with average maturity not greater than 1 year. The interest rate risk of the portfolio is likely to be similar to that of the shorter end of the maturity spectrum.
L&T Short Term Income Fund	The scheme is an open-ended debt scheme that invests atleast of 65% of its net assets in debt/money market instruments with average maturity less than or equal to 2 year and maximum of 35% of its net assets in debt/money market instruments with average maturity greater than 2 years.
L&T Global Real Assets Fund	The Scheme is a fund of funds scheme, investing in Fidelity Funds - Global Real Asset Securities Fund, an off shore fund launched by Fidelity Funds (an open ended investment company incorporated in Luxembourg) and similar to an Indian Mutual Fund scheme.
L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund	The Scheme would invest primarily in securities rated by CRISIL or any other rating agency. Also, the Scheme invests atleast 80% of the investments in debt and government securities.
L&T Monthly Income Plan	The Scheme carries risks associated with equities; as marginal portion is invested equity and equity related instruments.
L&T MIP - Wealth Builder Fund	The Scheme carries risks associated with equities apart from debt; as marginal portion is invested equity and equity related instruments.
L&T Floating Rate Fund	The Scheme invests minimum of 65% of assets in Floating Rate securities & money market instruments.
L&T Gilt Fund	The Scheme as per the asset allocation pattern has to invest a minimum of 80% in Government Securities and Treasury bills.
L&T Liquid Fund	The Scheme cannot buy any Debt Securities or Money Market Instruments with maturity greater than 91 days.
L&T Ultra Short Term Fund	The Scheme can invest in a mix of Debt securities and Money Market Instruments. However, the Scheme can invest in securities having maturity of more than 91 days.
L&T Income Opportunities Fund	The Scheme has flexibility to invest in all debt asset classes such as fixed income securities, floating rate debt securities, money market securities and other debt instruments. Further, it can invest across various tenors ranging from short term to long term. However, the scheme will predominantly invest in corporate debt instruments and the average maturity of the Portfolio of the Scheme shall not exceed 3 years.
L&T Short Term Opportunities Fund	The Scheme invests minimum of 75% of assets in Debt and Money Market Instruments with maturity upto 2 years and upto 25% in Debt Instruments with maturity greater than 2 years & less than 5 years.
Risk Mitigation Factors	Equity Schemes: Investments in equity and equity related securities carry various risks such as inability to sell securities, trading volumes and settlement periods, liquidity risk, default risk, reinvestment risk etc. Whilst such risks cannot be eliminated, they may be mitigated by diversification and hedging.
	Further, the portfolio of a Scheme will be constructed in accordance with the investment restrictions specified under the Regulation which would help in mitigating certain risks relating to investments in securities market.
	Debt Schemes: Investments in debt instruments carry various risks such as interest rate risk, liquidity risk, default risk, reinvestment risk etc. Whilst such risks cannot be eliminated, they may be minimized by diversification and effective use of hedging.

Ready Reckoner For Schemes				
Scheme	Options	Dividend Frequency	Minimum Investment Amount (Rs.)	Cheque/DD to be drawn in favour of
&T Equity Fund (L&T EF)	G, DP&DR	At Trustee's Discretion	5,000	L&T Equity Fund
.&T India Special Situations Fund (L&T ISSF)	G, DP&DR	At Trustee's Discretion	5,000	L&T India Special Situations Fund
&T Tax Advantage Fund (L&T TAF)	G , DP & DR	At Trustee's Discretion	500 or in multiples of Rs. 500	L&T Tax Advantage Fund
.&T Indo Asia Fund (L&T IAF)	G, DP&DR	At Trustee's Discretion	5,000	L&T Indo Asia Fund
&T India Large Cap Fund (L&T ILCF)	G, DP&DR	At Trustee's Discretion	5,000	L&T India Large Cap Fund
&T India Value Fund (L&T IVF)	G, DP&DR	At Trustee's Discretion	5,000	L&T India Value Fund
&T India Prudence Fund (L&T IPF)	G, DP&DR	At Trustee's Discretion	5,000	L&T India Prudence Fund
.&T India Equity and Gold Fund (L&T IEGF)	G, DP&DR	At Trustee's Discretion	5,000	L&T India Equity and Gold Fund
&T Midcap Fund	G, DP&DR	At Trustee's Discretion	5,000	L&T Midcap Fund
&T Tax Saver Fund*	G, DP&DR	At Trustee's Discretion	N.A.	L&T Tax Saver Fund
&T Infrastructure Fund	G, DP&DR	At Trustee's Discretion	5,000	L&T Infrastructure Fund
&T Flexi Bond Fund (L&T FBF)	G, DP&DR	Monthly	10,000	L&T Flexi Bond Fund
&T Cash Fund (L&T CF)	G , DP & DR	Daily, Weekly, Monthly	For all options (except DDRIP): 10,000 For DDRIP: 1,00,000	L&T Cash Fund
&T Low Duration Fund (L&T LDF)	G , DP & DR	Daily, Weekly, Monthly	For all options (except DDRIP): 10,000 For DDRIP: 1,00,000	L&T Low Duration Fund
&T Global Real Assets Fund (L&T GRAF)	G, DP&DR	At Trustee's Discretion	5,000	L&T Global Real Assets Fund
&T Short Term Income Fund (L&T STIF)	G, DP&DR	Monthly	10,000	L&T Short Term Income Fund
&T Triple Ace Bond Fund	G , QD, SAD & B	Quarterly, Semi-annual: At Trustee's Discretion	10,000	L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund
&T Monthly Income Plan	G , MD, QD & B	Monthly, Quarterly	10,000	L&T Monthly Income Plan
&T MIP - Wealth Builder Fund	G , MD & QD	Monthly, Quarterly	10,000	L&T MIP - Wealth Builder Fund
&T Floating Rate Fund	G & D	Daily, Weekly, Monthly	10,000	L&T Floating Rate Fund
&T Gilt Fund	G, DP&DR	Quarterly	10,000	L&T Gilt Fund
&T Liquid Fund	G , WD & DDRIP	Daily, Weekly	For all options (except DDRIP): 10,000 For DDRIP: 1,00,000	L&T Liquid Fund
&T Ultra Short Term Fund	G , WD, MD, SAD & DDRIP	Daily, Weekly, Monthly, Semi- annual: At Trustee's Discretion	10,000	L&T Ultra Short Term Fund
&T Income Opportunities Fund	G , D, QD & B	Monthly, Quarterly	10,000	L&T Income Opportunities Fund
&T Short Term Opportunities Fund	G , D, QD & B	Monthly, Quarterly	10,000	L&T Short Term Opportunities Fun

^{*} In order to comply with requirements of ELSS 2005 guidelines, further subscription/switch-in into L&T Tax Saver Fund is restricted with effect from November 23, 2012.

If an investor does not clearly indicate the choice of Plan, Option or dividend frequency in the application form, the underlined Plan, Option or dividend frequency will be taken as the default option and processed, subject to the minimum investment requirement and other conditions being fulfilled.

G-Growth, DP-Dividend Payout, DR-Dividend Reinvestment, D-Dividend



CHECKLIST FOR COMMON APPLICATION FORM AND SIP INVESTMENT FORM

Plea	ise e	nsure the following:
	If y	ou are an existing unit holder with us, folio number and name of sole/first unit holder is mentioned.
	Nar	me, date of birth, address, contact details and tax status of sole/first applicant are filled in completely.
	PAI	N is furnished for all applicants and KYC acknowledgement letter is enclosed for each applicant.
		ur bank account details including the 9-digit MICR Code are entered completely. An original cancelled cheque of such account is enclosed if the investment instrument is mand draft or is from a different bank account.
	For	joint applicants, if any, Mode of Holding, names and birth-dates are furnished.
	Sch	neme/Option is indicated.
	Lur	mpsum details are furnished and following conditions are fulfilled:
	\circ	Your investment is not below the Minimum Investment Amount.
	\circ	If you are paying by a Demand Draft, you have filled the details as Investment Amount – DD Charges = DD Amount.
	0	Your investment cheque is drawn in favour of Scheme in which you wish to invest and should be, dated and signed. On the reverse of the cheque, the name of the Sole/First Applicant and the Application No./Folio No. are written.
	All	SIP details are furnished and following conditions are fulfilled:
	\circ	SIP Instalment Amount (Min. Rs. 1000/- and Rs. 500 for L&TTAF)
	\circ	No. of SIP Instalments (Min. 6)
	\circ	Total Amount (Min. Rs.5000/- & Rs.3000/- for L&TTAF)
	\circ	SIP Frequency (Monthly/Quarterly)
	\circ	SIP Date (1st/5th/10th/15th/25th/all five dates)
	\circ	SIP Auto Debit Period
	The	e form is duly signed by all applicants.

Accompanying documents

Please submit the following documents with your application (if applicable). All documents should be original/true copies certified by a Director/Trustee/Company Secretary/Authorised Signatory.

Documents	Companies	Societies	Partnership Firms	Investments through PoA	Trust	NRI	Fils
Resolution/Authorisation to invest	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
List of Authorised Signatories with Specimen signature(s)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Memorandum & Articles of Association	✓						
Trust Deed					✓		
Bye-laws		✓					
Partnership Deed			✓				
Overseas Auditors' Certificate							✓
Notarised Power of Attorney				✓			
Foreign Inward Remittance Certificate, in case payment is made by DD from NRE/FCNR a/c, where applicable						✓	

Call: 1800 2000 400 • Email: investor.line@Intmf.co.in • Website: www.LNTMF.com

Common Application Form

(For Lump Sum and SIP Investments)



App. No. Distributor/Broker Code Sub-Broker ARN Relationship Manager's **Branch Code** Name Mobile ARN-2111 Sub-Broker Code 2 Е 0 9 4 EUIN If Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIN) details are not provided, the investor(s) agrees that: I/We hereby confirm that the EUINs box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this is an "execution-only" transaction without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor and the distributor has not charged any advisory fees on this transaction. Signature/s (To be signed by All Applicants) (See note 7) X (Third Applicant) Initial commission will be paid by the investor directly to the distributor, based on the service rendered and assessment of any other factors.

Please refer to the guidance notes for assistance and complete all sections in English. For legibility, please use BLOCK LETTERS in black or dark ink. 1. EXISTING UNIT HOLDER(S) PERSONAL DETAILS (See note 1) If you have, at any time, invested in any scheme of L&T Mutual Fund and wish to hold your present investment in the same folio, please furnish the Name of Sole/First Unitholder & Folio Number below and proceed to Section 3. Name of Sole/1st Holder Folio No. 2. NEW APPLICANTS' PERSONAL DETAILS (See note 2) Date of Birth* Sole/1st Applicant+ DDIMMIY Date of Birth Second Applicant[^] DIM Date of Birth Third Applicant[^] DDIMMI † If the Sole/First applicant is below 18 years of age, please furnish the details of the Guardian in the 'GUARDIAN DETAILS' section. * Compulsary if applicant is minor ^ Not applicable if the first applicant is a minor. Guardian Details (Mandatory if Sole/First Applicant is a Minor) / Contact Person Details (for Non-Individuals) Guardian's Relationship With Minor*
Father
Mother
Court Appointed Guardian Proof of Date of Birth and Guardian's Relationship with Minor* Birth Certificate Passport Others Mode of Holding (Please ✔) Single Anyone or Survivor Joint (If not indicated and multiple holders are mentioned, will be treated as 'joint' by default.) Status of Sole/First Resident Indian Individual
Non-Resident Indian Individual PIO Mutual Fund 🗌 FI 🔲 Bank 🔲 Trust Government Body Defence Establishment **Applicant** (Please ✓) Company/Body Corporate Partnership Firm LLP HUF AOP/BOI FII Society NGO Others Correspondence Address (P.O. Box is not sufficient) City/Town State Overseas Address (Mandatory for NRIs/PIOs) City/Town State Country Postal Code Contact Details Tel. (O) Tel. (R) Mobile * Investors providing E-mail ID would mandatorily receive only E-statements of accounts, annual report and other communication in lieu of physical copy. 3. PAN AND KYC DETAILS (See note 3) Please enclose a copy of KYC acknowledgement letters for all applicants. 4. BANK DETAILS [For Receiving Dividends/ Redemption Payments (Mandatory)] (See note 4) Account Number Account Type (Please ✓) ☐ Savings ☐ Current ☐ NRE ☐ NRO ☐ FCNR ☐ Others Bank Branch City MICR Code IFSC Code (9-digit number next to your cheque no.) (The 11 character code on a cheque. If you do not find it, please ask your bank branch for it) Dividend/Redemption payments would be credited to your account directly subject to availability of complete bank details and the facility being available with your Bank. If you however, wish to receive Dividend/Redemption proceeds as a Cheque instead, please indicate your preference for the same by ticking alongside. Please enclose an original cancelled cheque leaf of the above bank account if your investment instrument is from a different bank account. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SLIP (To be filled in by the Applicant) 27) L&T Mutual Fund App. No Received from an application for investment in Scheme Option Investment/SIP Instalment Investment Cheque/First SIP Cheque Details Cheque No. Investment Type (🗸) Dated D D I M M I Y Y Y Y drawn on Bank Rs Acknowledgement Branch Stamp & Date Subject to realisation of cheque and furnishing of mandatory information/documents. Please retain this slip till you receive your Account Statement.

5. INVESTMENT & PAYMENT DETAILS (S	ee note 5)						
Transaction Charges** Refer Note 5(e)							
☐ I am a First Time Investor in Mutual Funds Rs. 150 will be deducted as transaction charges if the lump su SIP amount (Number of instalments x instalment amount) is Rs		OR	OR I am an Existing Investor in Mutual Funds Rs. 100 will be deducted as transaction charges if the lump sum purchase amount or SIP amount (Number of instalments x instalment amount) is Rs. 10,000 or more.				
$\ensuremath{^{**}}$ Will be deducted only if the Purchase/SIP application is sub-	mitted through a Distribut	or wh	o has	'opted in' to receive	e transaction charge	es.	
$\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Investment Details} \\ \textbf{Investment Type (Please \checkmark)} & \square Lumpsum \square SIP (Please fill up to the fill of t$	he 1st SIP cheque details belo	w and	also fi	ll and attach the SIP A	Auto-Debit Form)		
Scheme							
Option (Please ✓) (^ Default option if not selected) ☐ Grow				,			
NRI/FII Investors (Refer * in the Declaration section below), ple	end Payout Dividend R				*	O DECNE	Others (Please specify)
Payment Details (Please issue cheque favouring s		us ioi	your i	nvestment (riease 🔻) LINKE LINK	U LIFCINK L	Others (Hease speerly)
	Charges (if applicable) (R	s)			Net Amount*	** (Rs.)	
	M M I Y Y Y Y Draw					(113.)	
mistrament No.	Branch	II OII L	Jailk _		City		
***Final investment amount will be net amount minus the tra Reason for Investment (Please) Children's Ed	ansaction charges if applica	able. R nildren			City	Car	Retirement
6. NOMINATION DETAILS (See note 6)				3			
Do you wish to appoint a nominee for your investment(s)? YES (Please fill up the nominee details below and sign. If y NO (Please strike off the part below and sign.) I/We do hereby nominate the undermentioned Nominee to rec				, ,		,	nderstand that all payments
and settlements made to such Nominee and Signature of the	Nominee acknowledging r	eceipt	there	of, shall be a valid o	discharge by the AN	/IC/Mutual Fund	Trustees.
Name and Address of the Nominee		Na	me a	nd Address of the	e Guardian (To be	furnished in case	the Nominee is a minor)
Name		Na	me				
Address Address			trings				
Addicas		_ Au	idicəs				
Date of Birth (in case Nominee is a minor)							
Signature of Nominee X		C:~		a of Cuardian (Man	datani) Y		
		_ 319	Jilatui	e of Guardian (Man	uatory) _X		
Signature(s) (All Applicants must sign here)							
X (Sole/First Applicant)	X (Sec					X (Third Ap	
7. YOUR SIGNATURE/S (To be signed by	All Applicants) (See	note 7	7)				
We have read and understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document				mation Memorandum of t	he above Scheme of L&T I	Mutual Fund including	the sections on "Who cannot invest"
and "Important Note on Anti Money Laundering, Know-Your-Customer and Inves declare that IWe am/are authorised to make this investment and that the amount in Regulations, Notifications or Directions issued by any regulatory authority in India. I Distributor/Broker/Investment Adviser. The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the the Scheme is being recommended to me/us. IWe have neither received nor been and truly stated. If I/We have not ticked in Section 6 of the Application Form for no I/We, the undersigned, hereby acknowledge and confirm that:	tor Protection". IMVe hereby apply f wested in the Scheme is through lec IMVe hereby authorise L&T Mutual Fi commissions (in the form of trail co induced by any rebate or gifts, direc t appointing a Nominee, then the A	for alloth gitimate : und, its I mmissio ctly or in applicatio	ment/pu sources Investme on or any ndirectly, on Form	rchase of Units in the Schoonly and does not involve ent Manager and its agent other mode), payable to hin making this investment shall be processed as with	eme and agree to abide be and is not designed for the s to disclose details of my nim for the different comp t. I/We declare that the infout Nomination.	y the terms and condi e purpose of any contr investment to my banl eting schemes of varior iormation given in this	tions applicable thereto. I/We hereby avention or evasion of any Act, Rules (s)/L&T Mutual Fund's bank(s) and/oi is Mutual Funds from amongst which application form is correct, complete
The above transaction is "Execution Only" as explained vide SEBI Circular No. CIR/I transaction(s), I am not being charged any kind of transaction fee(s) by the AMFI re commission rate(s)disclosed by the distributor. Please note this is applicable for "Ex I/We accept and agree to abide by the terms and conditions (as mentioned on www *APPLICABLE FOR NRIs: I/We confirm that I am/we are Non-Resident(s) of Indian N that all additional purchases made under this folio will also be from funds received	gistered distributor. On this transacti ecution Only" transaction. w.LNTMF.com) with respect to my/ou ationality/Origin and that I/We have	ion, the our dealing remitted	distribut igs with d funds	tor would be compensated L&T Mutual Fund/its Inves from abroad through app	I by the Mutual Fund Hous tment Manager through v roved banking channels o	se/Asset Management rarious channels.	Company concerned in lines with the
X (Sole/First Applicant)	X (Seco					X (Third Ap	
8. POA HOLDER DETAILS							
If the investment is being made by a Constituted Attorney please full	nish Name and PAN of Power	of Att	orney	Holder (POA) in respe	ct of each applicant b	elow:	
PoA Holder Name for Applicant 1	PoA Holder N	lame fo	or App	licant 2	Po	oA Holder Name fo	r Applicant 3
PoA Holder PAN for Applidant 1		PAN fo				oA Holder PAN fo	

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Please read the Scheme Information Document carefully before investing.
- Please furnish all information marked as 'MANDATORY'. In the absence of any mandatory information, your application would be rejected.
- 3. If you are investing directly, please suffix the name of the scheme with the words "DIRECT PLAN" for allotment of units in the Direct Plan of the Scheme. If "DIRECT PLAN" is mentioned, broker code if any mentioned will be ignored and the investment will not be eliqible for commission payout.
- 4. APPLICATIONS BY MINOR: Applications for minors should be made on their behalf by their lawful/registered guardians and signed by them. The date of birth of the minor, the name of the guardian and the relationship with the minor should be filled/ selected in the relevant space provided. If any relationship other than parents or legal guardian is selected, the application may be rejected.

In case of court appointed legal guardian, supporting documentary evidence should be submitted apart from the proof of date of birth.

Please enclose a suitable proof for the date of birth of the minor and relationship/ status of the guardian as father, mother or legal guardian, without which the application may be rejected.

The minor shall be the first and sole holder of the investment and the mode of holding will be captured as 'Single' by default. Joint holder details, if any mentioned in the application will be ignored.

5. Investment & Payment Details" for allotment of units in the Direct Plan of the Scheme. If "Direct Plan" option is selected, broker code if any mentioned will be ignored and the investment will not be eligible for commission payout.

GUIDANCE NOTES

Note 1. Personal Details for Existing Unit Holders

If you have at any time in the past invested in any scheme of L&T Mutual Fund, please furnish the name of the Sole/First Unit Holder and the Folio Number in the space provided.

Note 2. Personal Details for new Applicants

- Please fill in names of all applicants. The name of the Sole/First Applicant should be mentioned in the same manner in which it appears in the Bank Account specified in Section 4.
- In case the applicant is a Corporate or Non-Individual investor, the Contact Person's name should be stated in the space provided.
- c) Mode of Holding: Please specify the mode of holding for operating the folio. If there is more than one applicant and the mode of holding is not specified, it would be treated as joint.
- d) Please indicate the tax status of the sole/1st applicant at the time of investment. Any change in status during the period of holding units should be informed to us to ensure accurate tax treatment of income generated from the same. The abbreviations used in this section are:
 - ◆ AOP-Association of Persons ◆ BOI-Body of Individuals ◆ FI-Financial Institution ◆ FII-Foreign Institutional Investor ◆ HUF-Hindu Undivided Family ◆ PIO-Person of Indian Origin ◆ NGO-Non Government Organisation
- e) Please provide complete details of your address. Please do not fill in a P.O. Box address as the same will not be updated in our records.
- f) If you wish to receive account statements, annual reports and other communication from us by post instead of e-mail, please indicate your preference by ticking the check-box provided for this purpose.
- g) It is mandatory for NRI investors to state their complete overseas address, otherwise the application will be rejected.

Note 3. PAN and KYC Details

PAN and KYC are mandatory. Please note that a PAN (Permanent Account Number) and KYC (Know Your Customer) compliance are mandatory for investing a lump sum or through a SIP for switching between funds and setting up and STP (Systematic Transfer Plan).

Your KYC status is usually indicated in your Account Statement as follows:

- a) **KYC Verified:** The KYC check is completed and you are KYC-compliant.
- b) **KYC Pending:** Your KYC check is in progress.
- KYC Failed: Your KYC has failed due to some deficiencies in the forms or documents you submitted to CVL
- d) KYC Not Available: If you have not applied for KYC compliance or if you have not submitted a copy of your KYC acknowledgement letter to us. If you need more information, please visit www.lntmf.com.

PLEASE NOTE: All PoA (Power of Attorney) holders and Guardians have to be KYC-compliant.

Note 4. Bank Account Details

- Please fill in complete Bank Account Details of the Sole/First Applicant. This is a mandatory requirement and applications not carrying bank account details would be rejected.
- b) We offer a direct credit facility to banks that are a part of RBI's NEFT clearance and settlement network. If your bank is a part of this network, you can receive dividend and redemption payments electronically in your account.
- c) Please fill in the MICR and IFSC codes of your bank branch in the space provided and enclose an original cancelled cheque of your bank account. In case, if there is a minor mismatch in the bank account number submitted by you and the account number on the cheque, we will update the bank account number as appearing on the cheque provided your name appears on it. If your name does not appear on the cheque leaf, please provide additional documentation like copy of passbook, A/c statement etc. for verification.
- d) If you wish to receive payments by cheque instead of direct credit, please tick the check-box provided for this purpose.

Note 5. Investment And Payment Details

a) Please fill in the Scheme/Option in which you wish to invest. Please also indicate the dividend frequency if dividend payout or reinvestment is chosen and the scheme has multiple dividend frequencies.

- b) If you are investing directly, please suffix the name of the scheme with the words "DIRECT PLAN" for allotment of units in the Direct Plan of the Scheme. For e.g. to invest in the direct plan of L&T Equity Fund, please write the scheme name as L&T Equity Fund Direct Plan. If 'DIRECT PLAN' is mentioned, broker code if any mentioned will be ignored and the investment will not be eligible for commission payout.
- c) Please fill in your investment details in the appropriate section based on your type of investment i.e. Lumpsum or SIP.
- d) If you are from a city not serviced by an Investor Service Centre, you may submit a Demand Draft for the investment amount. Please enter the investment amount, the DD Charges (if applicable) and the net amount. The AMC shall bear the DD Charges incurred by an applicant for investing in all schemes except debt/fixed income schemes launched by the Fund from time to time. The AMC shall, however, not refund any DD charges to the investor under any circumstances.

e) TRANSACTION CHARGES:

In line with the SEBI circular dated August 22, 2011 and September 13, 2012, for each investment application (purchase) of Rs. 10,000 or more, mutual funds are permitted to deduct transaction charges as follows:

- Rs. 150/- if you are a first-time investor in mutual funds.
- Rs. 100/- if you are an existing Investor in mutual funds.

Mutual Fund units will be allotted only against the net investment amountor less DD charges and transaction charges as applicable.

Transaction charges will be deducted only if your investment is submitted through a distributor who has 'opted in' to receive transaction charges under the product category in which the investment is being made.

Transaction charges will NOT be deducted:

If you invest at designated collection centres or at our website www.lntmf.com and do not add a distributor's ARN.

If you invest less than Rs. 10,000 through a distributor.

If you invest via a Switch or STP as there is no additional investment.

If you invest through any stock exchange.

f) SIP INVESTMENT

- i. Please select your investment type as SIP and fill in the following details:
 - Scheme/Option
 - Dividend Frequency
 - Payment details for the first SIP purchase.
- ii. The first SIP Instalment can be paid either through a Cheque, a Demand Draft(DD) or a Pay Order(PO). In case of payment of first Instalment through DD and PO, the Auto Debit Bank details mentioned by you must be attested by the banker in Section 5 of the SIP Investment Form.
- iii. The first instalment cheque should be dated with the date of submission of the Application Form.
 - The second and subsequent Instalment has to be at least 30 days after the date of the first SIP Instalment.
- iv. The Auto Debit Authorisation needs to be filled in and signed by the Bank Account holders in the same order and manner in which the Bank account is held by them.
- g) Please note that the cheque should be made favouring the scheme name in which you wish to invest.
- h) The following modes of payment are not valid and applications accompanied by such payments may be rejected:
 - ◆ Outstation cheques ◆ Cash/Money Order/Postal Order ◆ Post-dated cheques (except in case of SIP)
- i) If you are an NRI Investor please indicate source of funds for your investment. If you are seeking repatriation of your redemption proceeds, please enclose an Account Debit Certificate confirming payment from an NRE Account or a Foreign Inward Remittance Certificate confirming inward remittance of funds for the purpose of investment.

GUIDANCE NOTES (CONTD.)

- j) L&T Mutual Fund does not accept mutual fund subscriptions with Third Party payments. The first holder of the mutual fund folio has to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which the payment is made. If your cheque does not mention the name(s) of the bank account holders, please provide a self attested copy of your bank pass book/bank statement or a letter from your banker confirming that the first unit holder is one of the joint holders of the bank account.
 - Where a payment is through a DD, a bank certification of bank account details used for DD issuance in the prescribed format should be attached.
- k) In the following circumstances, the payment will not be considered as 3rd party:
 - Payment by Parents/Grand-Parents/Related persons on behalf of a minor (other than the registered guardian) in consideration of natural love and aff ection or as a gift, provided the purchase value is less than or equal to Rs. 50,000 and KYC is completed for the registered guardian and the person making the payment. Additional declaration in the prescribed format signed by the guardian and parents/grand-parents/related persons should be submitted. However, if the purchase/SIP instalment value exceeds Rs. 50,000, the application will be rejected.
 - Payment by an employer on behalf of Employee Systematic Investment Plans or lump sum/one-time subscription through payroll deductions, provided both employee and employer are KYC-compliant. Additional declaration in the prescribed format is also required alongwith the application form.
 - Custodian on behalf of an FII or a Client provided KYC is completed for the Investor and Custodian.

Additional declaration in the prescribed format is also required along with the application form.

Reason for Investment:

We help you to record the financial goal you are investing for. You can specify one goal for a scheme. If you have earlier filled in a reason to save in a particular scheme in a folio and choose a different reason while filling in this form, we will over-write the earlier reason. If you wish to keep your investments separate, you can choose to make the investment in a different folio.

Note 6. Nomination Details

As per SEBI regulations, you can name a maximum of 3 nominees per investment to whom the amount will be payable on death of the sole or all unit holders as the case may be.

Please note that it is mandatory to indicate your nomination preference. If you wish to appoint a nominee for your investments, please tick the "YES" check-box provided for the purpose and fill-in the details of the nominee in the "Nomination Details" section. If you **do not** wish to appoint a nominee, please indicate your preference to not nominate by ticking the "NO" check-box and strike off the space provided in Section 6 to enter Nominee details. In either case, please sign in the space provided at the bottom of Section 6 of the form.

- a) The nomination can be made only by individuals applying for/holding units on their own, singly or jointly. Non-individuals including society, Trust, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of HUF, holder of POA cannot nominate. Only unit holders can sign nomination registration/cancellation requests. PoA holders cannot sign the nomination registration/cancellation request.
- b) A minor can be nominated and the name and address of the guardian should be provided by the unit holder. Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Government, State Government, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of his office or a religious or charitable trust.
- The Nominee shall not be a Trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of HUF or a PoA holder. A non-resident Indian can be a Nominee subject to the exchange control regulations in force, from time to time.
- d) Nomination in respect of the units stands rescinded or revoked upon the transfer of
- e) Transfer of units in favour of a Nominee shall be valid discharge by the AMC against the legal heir.
- f) A nomination can be cancelled only by individuals who hold units on their own, singly or jointly or under "anyone or survivor" capacity and who made the original nomination. Even if the mode of holding is "anyone or survivor", all unit holders should sign the nominee registration/cancellation request. On cancellation of the nomination, the nomination will stand rescinded or revoked and the asset management company will not be under any obligation to transfer the units in favour of the Nominee.
- g) In the event of the unit holders not indicating the percentage of allocation/share for each of the nominees, the AMC, by invoking the default option will settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees.
- h) Signature of the nominee or the guardian (in case nominee is a minor) should be furnished in the space provided.
- Nominee details will be recorded at a folio level and will apply for all investments in that folio.
- j) To add more than one nominee please use the nomination form available at our IScs and on our website.

Note 7. Declaration And Signatures

- a) All signatures should be in English or any Indian language. Thumb impressions should be from the left hand for males and the right hand for females and in all cases be attested by a Magistrate, Notary Public or Special Executive Magistrate.
- b) If the application form is signed by a Power of Attorney (PoA) holder, the form should be accompanied by a notarised photocopy of the PoA. Alternatively, the original PoA can be submitted, which will be returned after verification. If the PoA is not received within 30 days from the date of the application, the Application Form will be rejected.
- c) In case of corporates or any non-individual investors, a list of authorised signatories should be submitted within 7 days of submitting the application form or of any change in the status of any authorised signatory.

SIP Investment Form
(Registration-cum-Mandate Form for Auto-debit and ECS)

Stamp of Bank Branch Manager



Name

				Time Stamp		
Distributor/Broker Code	Sub-Broker ARN	Relationship Manager's Name		Branch Code		
ARN- (ARN stamp here)	Sub-Broker Code	Mobile				
		EUIN				
If Employee Unique Identification Number (EU only" transaction without any interaction or a employee/relationship manager/sales person Signature/s (To be signed by All Applicants) (S	advice by the employee/relationship manager of the distributor and the distributor has not o	rees that: I/We hereby confirm that /sales person of the above distribu .harged any advisory fees on this t	the EUINs box has been intentiona itor or notwithstanding the advice ransaction.	lly left blank by me/us as this is an "execution- of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the		
X (Sole/First Applicar	nt)	((Second Applicant)		X (Third Applicant)		
	tor directly to the distributor, based on the					
Please refer to the guidance notes for PERSONAL DETAILS (See no	te 1)			or dark ink.		
First Unit Holder First Name			Last Name Foli	No		
PAN First Unit H						
KYC is mandatory. Please enclose a copy o INVESTMENT DETAILS (See		licants.				
☐ New SIP Registration ☐ SIP Renew	wal Change in Bank Details (for ar	n existing SIP)				
Scheme		Ol	otion (✓) ☐ Growth^ ☐	Bonus (available in select schemes only)		
Dividend Frequency			☐ Dividend Payout	Dividend Reinvestment		
First instalment details						
Mode of Payment (Please ✓) ☐ Cheque	e ☐ Demand Draft ☐ Pay Order Bank	Instrument No.	Date	D D I M M I Y Y Y Y Branch		
NRI Investor, please specify account type	(✓) □ NRE □ NRO	FCNR	Others Please specif			
Reason for your SIP		ge House	☐ Car ☐ F	Retirement		
YOUR SIGNATURE/S (To b	e signed by All Joint Holders	(See note 3)				
that I/We do not have any existing Micro Sinduced by any rebate or gifts directly or in him for the different competing schemes despress my/our willingness to make payme information, I/We would not hold L&T Mur We will also inform L&T Investment Mana Date	of Mutual Funds from amongst which the Sents referred above through direct debit/patual Fund, their Investment Manager - L&T agement Limited about any changes in my/	cheme is being recommended to irticipation in ECS. If the transac Investment Management Limited	o me/us. I/We hereby declare that tion is delayed or not effected a door any of their appointed serv	It the particulars given here are correct and it all for reasons of incomplete or incorrect ce providers or representatives responsible		
X (Sole/First Unit Hold	ler) X			(Third Unit Holder)		
AUTO-DEBIT AUTHORISA	TION (See note 4)					
	Il Fund and their authorised service provide	ders to debit my account via EC	CS/Direct Debit/Standing Instru	ctions.		
Name of Bank		Branch _		City		
Bank Account Number			Account Type Savings (Please ✓) NRE	Current Cash Credit		
Scheme			Option			
SIP Auto-debit Date (Please ✓) ☐ 1st ☐		e dates	SIP Instalment Amount Rs.	Min. 500		
Frequency (Please ✓)	Quarterly			ill I instruct discontinuation^ [OR] n MM LYYYY To MM LYYYY		
MICR Code	(9-	digit number next to your cheque	no.) ^ De	efault option if not selected.		
	n provided by me/us is accurate. If the tr ised service providers responsible. Manda t Holder(s) as in Bank Records					
X X Signature of Sole/1st Bank A	ccount Holder VV Cianate		v V Cionata			
			Date	D D I M M I Y Y Y		
(To be signed by all holders if mode of operation of Bank Account is 'Joint') Attestation by the Banker (Mandatory, if your First SIP Instalment is through a Demand Draft/Pay Order) I/We certify that the signature of account holder(s) and the details of bank account are correct as per our records.			Signature and Stamp of the Authorised Official from Bank Bank Stamp & Date			
FOR OFFICE USE		per our records.				
Recorded on D _ D _ I _ M _ M _ I _ Y	Y Y Y Recorded by		Credit A/c. No.			
	ve ECS/Auto-debit instructions on our rec	ords.				

Signature

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- This form can be used to register a new SIP, renew a SIP or change the bank details for an
 existing SIP. New SIP applicants need to fill in the Common Application Form also.
- Please read the Scheme Information Document(s) carefully before investing. Also note that SIP facility is not available in the Institutional and Super Institutional Plans of any of our schemes.
- If you are investing directly, please suffix the name of the scheme with the words "DIRECT PLAN" for registering the SIP in the Direct Plan of the Scheme. If "DIRECT PLAN" is mentioned, broker code if any mentioned will be ignored and the investment will not be eligible for commission payout.
- If you may make an error while filling this form, please ensure that all applicants sign against the correction.
- The completed SIP transaction Form should be submitted to any L&T or CAMS Investor Service Centre.
- 6. PAN and KYC are mandatory. Please note that a PAN (Permanent Account Number) and KYC (Know Your Customer) compliance are mandatory for investing a lump sum or through a SIP, for switching between funds and for setting up a STP (Systematic Transfer Plan). Your KYC status is usually indicated in your Account Statement as follows:
 - a) KYC Verified: The KYC check is completed and you are KYC-compliant.
 - b) KYC Pending: Your KYC check is in progress.
 - KYC Failed: Your KYC has failed due to some deficiencies in the forms or documents you submitted to CVL.
 - d) KYC Not Available: You have not applied for KYC compliance or you have not submitted a copy of your KYC acknowledgement letter to us.
 - PLEASE NOTE: All PoA (Power of Attorney) holders and Guardians have to be KYC-compliant. If you need more information, please visit www.LNTMF.com.

GUIDANCE NOTES

Note 1 - Personal Details

Please fill in the name of the sole/first unit holder and the folio number, PAN for all unit holders. Please also enclose a copy of KYC acknowledgement letters for all unit holders.

Note 2 - Investment Details

- a) Please specify the following:
 - I. Scheme/Option and Dividend Frequency.
 - II. Your first instalment details. Please note that the cheque for the first instalment should favour the scheme.
- b. If you are investing directly, please suffix the name of the scheme with the words "DIRECT PLAN" for allotment of units in the Direct Plan of the Scheme. For e.g. to invest in the direct plan of L&T Equity Fund, please write the scheme name as L&T Equity Fund Direct Plan. If 'DIRECT PLAN' is mentioned, broker code if any mentioned will be ignored and the investment will not be eligible for commission payout.
- c) Your first instalment can be processed on any date and there has to be a minimum gap of 30 days between the first and second instalment dates.
- d) If you do not specify the SIP period, date or frequency, we will process as follows:
 - a. SIP period: Until we receive instructions to discontinue
 - b. SIP date: 10th of every month (commencing 30 days after the first SIP instalment date)
 - c. SIP frequency: Monthly
- e) Reason for Investment: We help you to record the financial goal you are investing for. You can specify one goal for a scheme. If you have earlier filled in a reason to save in a particular scheme in a folio and choose a different reason while filling in this form, we will over-write the earlier reason. If you wish to keep your investments separate, you can choose to make the investment in a different folio.

Note 3 - Declaration & Unit Holder(s) Signatures

This section needs to be signed by all unit holder(s) at the places marked 'X ' as per the holding instruction provided to us (i.e. 'Single', 'Anyone or Survivor' or 'Joint').

Note 4 - Auto-debit Authorisation by Bank Account Holder(s)

- a) Please fill your bank account details for the SIP Auto-debit. The sole/first holder must be one of the holders in the bank account.
- b) The 9-digit MICR code of your bank branch is a mandatory requirement without which your SIP application will be rejected. You should find the MICR code next to the cheque number.
- c) If you are paying for the first SIP instalment through a DD or a Pay Order, please enclose an original cancelled cheque or obtain your banker's attestation against the Auto-debit Authorisation section in this form. If the payment is made by cheque, please ensure it is from the same bank account as the one used for Auto-debit for the subsequent instalments. This would help us to verify your bank details and let you know of any discrepancy to take corrective action. In case there is a mismatch in the bank account number submitted by you and the account number on the cheque, we will update the bank account number appearing on the cheque, provided your name appears on it.
- d) Please specify the SIP instalment amount (Minimum Rs. 1000 and in multiples of Re. 1 thereafter, except for L&T Tax Advantage Fund which should be in multiples of Rs. 500), and number of SIP Instalments should be a minimum of six.
- e) Please specify the SIP investment amount i.e. instalment amount multiplied by the number of instalments. This should be a minimum of Rs. 6,000 for all schemes (except L&T Tax Advantage Fund, for which it should be Rs. 3,000).
- f) Please specify the SIP Frequency (Monthly/Quarterly) and SIP Date i.e. 1st/5th/10th/15th/25th. You can also opt for SIP instalments on all five dates by ticking the appropriate check-box. If

- you do, your systematic investments will be processed on each of the five available dates every month.
- g) You can also invest in a perennial SIP i.e. with no expiry date by ticking the check-box "Till I instruct discontinuation"
- h) Please mention the names of all the bank account holders. If the mode of operation of your bank account is 'joint', then all the bank account holders should sign at the places marked 'XX' in the same sequence and manner in which their signatures appear in the bank account.
- If the payment advice does not mention the bank account holders' name/s, then a self-attested bank pass book copy/bank statement/bank letter to substantiate that the first unit holder is one of the joint holders of the bank account should be provided. Otherwise, it will be treated as a 3rd party payment and rejected except under the following exceptional circumstances:
 - Payment by parents/grand-parents/related persons on behalf of a minor (other than the
 registered guardian) in consideration of natural love and affection or as a gift, provided
 the purchase value is less than or equal to Rs. 50,000 and KYC is completed for the
 registered guardian and the person making the payment. Additional declaration in the
 prescribed format signed by the guardian and parents/grand-parents/related persons
 should be submitted. However, if the purchase/SIP instalment value exceeds Rs. 50,000, the
 application will be rejected.
 - Payment by an employer on behalf of Employee Systematic Investment Plans or lump sum/ one-time subscription through payroll deductions, provided both employee and employer are KYC-compliant. Additional declaration in the prescribed format is also required alongwith the application form.
 - Custodian on behalf of an FII or a Client provided KYC is completed for the Investor and Custodian. Additional declaration in the prescribed format is also required along with the application form.

Note 5 - Transaction Charges

In line with SEBI circular dated August 22, 2011 and September 13, 2012, for each investment application (purchase) of Rs. 10,000 or more, mutual funds are permitted to deduct transaction charges as follows:

- Rs. 150/- if the application is received from a First Time Mutual Fund Investor.
- Rs. 100/- if the application is received from an investor other than a First Time Mutual Fund Investor i.e. Existing Investor in Mutual Funds.

Please tick the appropriate option given in the form if you are a first time or existing investor. If both options are left unselected, we will treat you as a first time or existing investor based on our internal verifications. For SIP investments, transaction charges will be deducted over four installments.

- Mutual Fund Units will be allotted only against the net investment amount i.e. Gross Amount – DD Charges (if any) – Transaction Charges (if applicable).
- Transaction charges will be deducted only if the investment is submitted through a Distributor who has 'opted in' to receive transaction charges.
- Transaction charges will NOT be deducted in the following cases :
 - Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection centres or through AMC's website viz. www.LNTMF.com and which is not routed through any distributor.
 - Purchase/Subscription through a distributor for an amount less than Rs. 10,000;
 - Transactions such as Switches, STP i.e. all such transactions wherein there is no additional cash flow at a Mutual Fund level similar to Purchase/Subscription.
 - Purchase/Subscriptions through any stock exchange.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR AUTO-DEBIT FACILITY

- Our SIP Auto-debit (ECS/Direct Debit) facility is offered to you using Reserve Bank of India's (RBI) Electronic Clearing Service (Debit Clearing Facility) or Standing Instructions (SI) where applicable. By opting for this facility you agree to abide by the terms and conditions subject to which this facility is offered by RBI.
- 2. The SIP Auto-debit (ECS/Direct Debit) facility is offered to investors with bank accounts in any of the cities/towns where ECs/Direct Debit is available. There are 252 cities/towns as on 20th July, 2012 where this facility is available and for updates to list, please log on to our website www. LNTMF.com. L&T Mutual Fund reserves the right to modify this list without assigning any reason or prior notice. The cities listed on our website may be modified/removed at any time purely at the discretion of L&T Mutual Fund without providing any reason or prior notice.
- 3. Applications for SIP Auto-debit (ECS/Direct Debit) will be processed only if your bank branch is part of the MICR/ECS network. In case your bank chooses to cross verify the Auto-debit mandate with you as their customer, you would need to promptly act on the same. L&T Mutual Fund, it's Investment Manager L&T Investment Management Limited, its Registrar and other service providers will not be liable for any transaction failures due to rejection of the transaction by your bank/branch or its refusal to register the SIP mandate or any charges that may be levied by your bank/branch on you.
- There has to be a minimum gap of 30 days between the date of your first SIP (through cheque) and your second SIP (through Auto-debit). While mentioning the SIP Auto-debit period (from) in

- this form, please take this into account and indicate the correct SIP Auto-debit commencement date. For cancellation of the Auto-debit (ECS/Direct Debit) facility, you need to provide 30 days advance notice.
- 5. If you are an existing SIP investor with us using the Auto-debit (ECS/Direct Debit) facility, please note the following with respect to this systematic investment that you propose to make in the folio: Your proposed SIP investments should be from the same bank account from which your existing SIP investments are being made. We will not be able to process the SIP if the bank mandate is different from the bank mandate provided for the existing SIP investments.
- 6. You will not hold L&T Mutual Fund ("The Fund")/L&T Investment Management Limited ("AMC")/Trustees to the Fund, its Registrars and other service providers responsible if the transaction is not/incorrectly effected due to incomplete or incorrect instructions from you. Besides, you will not hold either of the entities listed herein before responsible if the transaction is delayed or not effected or your bank account or the bank account of the minor Unit holder is debited in advance or after the specific SIP date due to various clearing cycles of RBI's ECS/local holidays.
- The Fund/AMC reserves the right not to re-present any mandate for Auto-debit facility, if the registration could not be effected in time for reasons beyond its/their control.
- The Fund/AMC/Trustees to the Fund, its Registrars and other service providers shall not be responsible and liable for any damages/compensation for any loss, damage, etc. incurred/ suffered by you as a result of use of this facility.

Call: 1800 2000 400 • Email: investor.line@Intmf.co.in • Website: www.LNTMF.com

Transaction Form



No.					Time Stamp
Method Supplement Sub-Broker Code Sub-Broker Code Supplement Sub-Broker Code S	Distributor/Broker Code	Sub-Broker ARN		onship Manager's	
The project belogical beautilisation Number (PUN) details are mat provided, the inventorial gaves that IVE beatty conflient has the UNB beat has been intentionally inh blank by motive as the is and "execution" provided by the provided by	ARN- (ARN stamp hore)	Sub-Broker Code			
Separates (fine particles and the particles per and the share of the share desired and the particles per and the share desired and the particles per and p	(Anii stamp nere,	'	EUIN		
Treatment Annual Transfer (active) to the districtions, based on the enrice reduced and assessment of any other factors. PRESONAL DETAILS (See note 1)	only" transaction without any interaction employee/relationship manager/sales pe	on or advice by the employee/rel erson of the distributor and the o	ationship manager/sales pers	on of the above distributor or notwit	x has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this is an "exe hstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided
Please refer to the guidance notes for assistance and complete all sections in English. For legibility, please use BLOCK LETTERS in black or dark ink. PERSONAL DETAILS (See note 1) First Unit history Powe enclose a crypt or place Market Reference PORT in mandatury Powe enclose a crypt of KYC eknowledgement letters for all applicants. PURCHASE (See note 2) FURCHASE (See note 2) FURCHASE (See note 2) FURCHASE (See note 3) Do Charges, if applicable (Ss.) Net Amount (Cheeu-PDD) (Rs.) Modes of Payment Amount (Ss.) Do Charges, if applicable (Ss.) Net Amount (Cheeu-PDD) (Rs.) Modes of Payment Amount (Ss.) Payment made by (Y) (Please enforce on any payments overlent) Floregue No. Do Charges, if applicable (Ss.) Net Amount (Cheeu-PDD) (Rs.) Modes of Payment (Y) Floregue No. Do Charges, if applicable (Ss.) Net Amount (Cheeu-PDD) (Rs.) Modes of Payment (Y) Revent for your SR.) Revent for your SR. (Y) Revent for your SR.) Revent for your SR. (Y) Revent for your SR.) SR (Inventor, please specify account type (Y) Revent for your SR.) Revent for your SR. (Y) Revent for your SR.) SR (Inventor, please specify account type (Y) Revent for your SR.) SR (Inventor, please specify account type (Y) Revent for your SR.) SR (Inventor, please specify account type (Y) Revent for your SR.) SR (Inventor, please specify account type (Y) Revent for your SR.) SR (Inventor, please specify account type (Y) Revent for your SR.) SR (Inventor, please specify account type (Y) Revent for your SR.) SR (Inventor, please specify account type (Y) Revent for your SR.) SR (Inventor, please specify account type (Y) Revent for your SR.) SR (Inventor, please specify account type (Y) Revent for your SR.) SR (Inventor, please specify account type (Y) Revent for your SR.) SR (Inventor, please specify account type (Y) Revent for your SR.) SR (Inventor, please specify account type (Y) Revent for your SR.) Revent for	X (Sole/First App		X (Secon		X (Third Applicant)
Page	Please refer to the guidance notes	for assistance and complet	utor, based on the service re te all sections in English.	ndered and assessment of any other For legibility, please use BLOCK	er factors. LETTERS in black or dark ink.
PURCHASE (See note 2) Figure (ASE (A	First Unit HolderFirst				Folio No.
PURCHASE (see note 2) Scheme	PAN First U				
Dividend Prequency					
Do Charges, if applicable (Rs.) Net Amount (Cheque/DD) (Rs.) Animal	Scheme			Option (✓)	Growth^ Bonus (available in select schemes of
Note of Payment (Y) Payment made by (Y) (Please refer notes on 3rd party payments overleaft)	Dividend Frequency				Dividend Payout Dividend Reinvest
Cheque DD	Investment Amount (Rs.)	A DD Cha	rges, if applicable (Rs.)	B Net A	Amount (Cheque/DD) (Rs.) A minus B
Reason for your SIP (*) Reason SIP (*) Reason for your SIP (*)	Mode of Payment (✓) ☐ Cheque ☐ DD ☐ Fu				
NRISH methor, please specify account type (*) Reason for your SP (*)	Cheque No.	Dated D D I		Drawn on Bank	City
Scheme Dividend Frequency Dividend Payout Dividend Reinvestment Amount (Rs.) No. of Units All Units (Y) Trous have changed your bank and have not informed us of the change, your money will be credited to the bank account registered with us SWITCH (See note 4) From Scheme Option (Y) Growth Bonus^ Dividend Payout Dividend Reinvestment Option (Y) Growth Bonus^ Dividend Payout Dividend Reinvestment Amount (Rs.) No. of Units All Units (Y) SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP) (See note 5) Scheme Option (Y) Growth Bonus^ Dividend Reinvestment Option (Y) Growth B	□ NRE □ NRO □ FCN	NR Others		•	
Option ()			Dividend Frequency
From Scheme	Option (✓) ☐ Growth* ☐ Bonus^			, ,	No. of Units All Units (✓) □
To Scheme	SWITCH (See note 4)				
SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP) (See note 5) Scheme Option (*) Growth Bonus^ Dividend Payout Dividend Reinvestment Withdrawal Instalment x No. of Instalments Total Withdrawal Frequency Withdrawal Preference Amount* Capital Appreciation Withdrawal Instalment x No. of Instalments Total Withdrawal Withdrawal From (First Instalment) To (Last Instalment) Withdrawal Date Withdrawal Date Withdrawal Frequency (*) SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) (See note 6) From Scheme Option (*) Growth Bonus^ Dividend Payout Dividend Reinvestment Dividend Frequency To Scheme Option (*) Growth Bonus^ Dividend Payout Dividend Reinvestment Dividend Frequency Transfer Preference (*) Transfer Instalment Rs. X No. of Instalments Total Transfer Rs. Transfer Preior Brown (First Instalment) To (Last Instalment) Transfer Preference (*) Transfer Instalment Rs. Sto Transfer Prequency (Please choose from the Weekly (*) Mon* Tue Weed Thu Fri Brown Monthly* Quarterly Transfer Prequency (Please choose from the Weekly (*) Mon* Tue Weed Thu Fri Brown Monthly* Quarterly Transfer Preducency (Please choose from the Weekly (*) Mon* Tue Weed Thu Fri Brown Monthly* Quarterly Transfer Prequency (Please choose from the Weekly (*) Mon* Tue Weed Thu Fri Brown Monthly* Quarterly Transfer Preducency (Please choose from the Weekly (*) Mon* Tue Weed Thu Fri Brown Monthly* Quarterly Transfer Prequency (Please choose from the Weekly (*) Mon* Tue Weed Thu Fri Brown Monthly* Quarterly Transfer Prequency (Please choose from the Weekly (*) Mon* Tue Weed Thu Fri Brown Monthly* Quarterly Transfer Prequency (Please choose from the Weekly (*) Mon* Tue Weed Thu Fri Brown Monthly* Quarterly Transfer Prequency (Please choose from the Weekly (*) Mon* Tue Weed Thu Fri Brown Monthly* Quarterly Transfer Prequency (Please Choose from the Weekly (*) Mon* Tue Weed Thu Fri Brown Monthly* Quarterly Transfer Prequency (Please Choose from the Weekly (*) Mon* Tue Weed Thu Fri Brown Monthly* Quarterly Transfer Prequency (Please Choose from the Weekly (*) Mon* Tue Weed Thu F	From Scheme To Scheme			Option (✓) ☐ Growth* ☐ Be	
Scheme Option (*) Growth Bonus^ Dividend Payout Dividend Reinvestment Dividend Frequency Withdrawal Preference Amount* Capital Appreciation Withdrawal Instalment x No. of Instalments Withdrawal Withdrawal From (First Instalment) To (Last Instalment) Withdrawal Date Withdrawal From (First Instalment) Withdrawal Date Withdrawal From (First Instalment) MM I Y Y Y	Amount (Rs.)			All Units (✓)	
Option (*/) Growth Bonus^ Dividend Payout Dividend Reinvestment Capital Appreciation Withdrawal Preference Amount* Capital Appreciation Withdrawal Instalment x No. of Instalments Total Withdrawal Frequency (*/) Total Withdrawal From (First Instalment) Total Withdrawal From (First Instalment) Total Withdrawal Total Withdrawal From (First Instalment) Total Withdrawal Transfer From (First Instalment) Total Withdrawal Transfer From (First Instalment) Total Withdrawal Transfer From (First Instalment) Total Withdr	SYSTEMATIC WITHDRA	AWAL PLAN (SWP)	(See note 5)		
Withdrawal From (First Instalment) M. M. Y. Y. Y. M. M. Y. Y. Y. Y. SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) (See note 6)				alment x No. of Instalments	· · ·
SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) (see note 6) From Scheme	_				
Option (*) Growth Bonus* Dividend Payout Dividend Reinvestment Dividend Frequency To Scheme Option (*) Growth* Bonus* Dividend Payout Dividend Reinvestment Dividend Frequency Transfer Preference (*) Transfer Instalment Rs. x No. of Instalment Rs.			1st 5th	10th* 15th 25th	
Transfer Preference (**) Transfer Instalment Rs. x No. of Instalments Amount* Capital Appreciation Minimum Rs. 500 Mon* Tue Wed Thu Fri Fortnightly Date 1st 15th* Options mentioned here) (**) YOUR SIGNATURE/S (To be signed by all joint holders) We have read and understood the respective Scheme Information Document, Statement of Additional Information and Key Information Memorandum. We have neither received nor be induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this transaction. We understand that the upfront commission will be paid directly by me/us to the AMFI registered distributor assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor. Also, HAMFI registered distributor for or any other), payable to him for different schemes of mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to me/us. X (Sole/First Unit Holder) X (Sole/First Unit Holder) X (Sole/First Unit Holder) X (Sole/First Unit Holder) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SLIP (To be filled in by the Applicant) Received from	SYSTEMATIC TRANSFE	R PLAN (STP) (See n	ote 6)		
Transfer Preference (*)	From Scheme		Option (✓) ☐ Growth ☐	Bonus^ Dividend Payout Div	idend Reinvestment Dividend Frequency
Amount* Capital Appreciation Minimum Rs. 500 MM Y Y Y Y MM Y Y Y Y Transfer Frequency (Please choose from the options mentioned here) (*) Mon* Tue Wed Thu Fri Fortnightly Monthly* Quarterly Date 1st 5th 10th* 15th 25th **YOUR SIGNATURE/S (To be signed by all joint holders) We have read and understood the respective Scheme Information Document, Statement of Additional Information and Key Information Memorandum. We have neither received nor be induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this transaction. I/We understand that the upfront commission will be paid directly by me/us to the AMFI registered distributor has disclosed the commissions to me/us (in trail commission or any other), payable to him for different schemes of mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to me/us. **Date** D M M Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	To Scheme		Option (✓) ☐ Growth* ☐	Bonus^ Dividend Payout Div	dend Reinvestment Dividend Frequency
Transfer Frequency (Please choose from the options mentioned here) (**)	Transfer Preference (✓)			tal Transfer Rs. Tra	
We have read and understood the respective Scheme Information Document, Statement of Additional Information and Key Information Memorandum. IWe have neither received nor beinduced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this transaction. IWe understand that the upfront commission will be paid directly by me/us to the AMFI registered distributor has disclosed the commissions to me/us (in trail commission or any other), payable to him for different schemes of mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to me/us. X (Sole/First Unit Holder)					○ 1st ○ 15th*
We have read and understood the respective Scheme Information Document, Statement of Additional Information and Key Information Memorandum. IWe have neither received nor beinduced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this transaction. IWe understand that the upfront commission will be paid directly by me/us to the AMFI registered distributor has disclosed the commissions to me/us (in trail commission or any other), payable to him for different schemes of mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to me/us. X (Sole/First Unit Holder)	YOUR SIGNATURE/S (T	o be signed by all in	int holders)		
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SLIP (To be filled in by the Applicant) Received from Name of the Sole/First Unitholder Folio No. Scheme Option Amount Purchase Cheque No. Dated D I M M I Y Y Y Y Drawn on Bank Redemption Amount Units All Units Switch Amount Units All Units Scheme Name SWP Instalment Amount No. of Instalments Frequency (Please V) Monthly Quarterly STP Instalment Amount No. of Instalments to Scheme Name Acknowledgement	I/We have read and understood the induced by any rebate or gifts, direct based on my/our assessment of vario	respective Scheme Information cly or indirectly in making this ous factors including the service	n Document, Statement of transaction. I/We understar e rendered by the distributo	nd that the upfront commission wi r. Also, the AMFI registered distribu	Il be paid directly by me/us to the AMFI registered distril tor has disclosed the commissions to me/us (in trail comm
Received from Name of the Sole/First Unitholder Folio No. Scheme Option Amount Purchase Cheque No. Dated D M M I Y Y Y Drawn on Bank Redemption Amount Units All Units Switch Amount Units All Units OScheme Name SWP Instalment Amount No. of Instalments Frequency (Please V) Monthly Quarterly STP Instalment Amount No. of Instalments to Scheme Name Acknowledgement	X (Sole/First Unit		X (Second		X (Third Unit Holder)
Scheme Option Amount Purchase Cheque No. Dated D I M M I Y Y Y Drawn on Bank Redemption Amount Units All Units Switch Amount Units All Units Scheme Name SWP Instalment Amount No. of Instalments Frequency (Please Y) Monthly Quarterly STP Instalment Amount No. of Instalments to Scheme Name Acknowledgement					(-) L&T Mutual I
Purchase Cheque No. Dated Date	Received fromScheme				ount
Redemption Amount Units All Units Switch Amount Units All Units to Scheme Name SWP Instalment Amount No. of Instalments Frequency (Please V) Monthly^ Quarterly STP Instalment Amount No. of Instalments to Scheme Name Acknowledgement		Dated D D I N	M M I Y Y Y Y Dr		
SWP Instalment Amount No. of Instalments Frequency (Please ✓) ☐ Monthly^ ☐ Quarterly STP Instalment Amount No. of Instalments to Scheme Name Acknowledgement					IS
STP Instalment Amount No. of Instalments to Scheme Name Acknowledgement					
		No. of Ins			

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- This form is for existing unit holders only. New applicants need to fill in the Common Application Form, which is part of the Key Information Memorandum. With this form you can invest in a fund, redeem your money, switch between funds, register for our Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) or Systematic Transfer Plan (STP).
- Please read the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information of the respective fund before investing.
- 3. If you are investing directly, please suffix the name of the scheme with the words "DIRECT PLAN" for allotment of units in the Direct Plan of the Scheme. If "DIRECT PLAN" is mentioned, broker code if any mentioned will be ignored and the investment will not be eligible for commission payout.
- For redemption / switch / SWP / STP requests also, please suffix the name of the scheme with the words "DIRECT PLAN".
- If you may make an error while filling this form, please ensure that all applicants sign against the correction.
- 6. The completed form should be submitted to any L&T MF or CAMS Investor Service Centre.

- 7. PAN and KYC are mandatory. Please note that a PAN (Permanent Account Number) and KYC (Know Your Customer) compliance are mandatory for investing a lump sum or through a SIP for switching between funds and for setting up a STP (Systematic Transfer Plan). Your KYC status is usually indicated in your Account Statement as follows:
 - a) KYC Verified: The KYC check is completed and you are KYC-compliant.
 - b) KYC Pending: Your KYC check is in progress.
 - KYC Failed: Your KYC has failed due to some deficiencies in the forms or documents you submitted to CVL
 - d) KYC Not Available: If you have not applied for KYC compliance or if you have not submitted a copy of your KYC acknowledgement letter to us. If you need more information, please visit www.LNTMF.com.

PLEASE NOTE: All PoA (Power of Attorney) holders and Guardians have to be KYC-compliant.

NON-INDIVIDUAL INVESTORS: Please inform us of any change in your list of signatories and provide us with a certified copy of the Board Resolution and List of Authorised Signatories.

GUIDANCE NOTES

Note 1 - Personal Details

a) Please fill in the name of the sole/first unit holder and the folio number and PAN for all unit holders. Please also enclose a copy of KYC acknowledgement letters for all unit holders.

Note 2 - Purchase Request

- a) Please specify the scheme details, investment amount and cheque details.
- b) Your payment cheque should be drawn in favour of the scheme in which you are investing.
- c) If you are an NRI, please indicate the source of funds for your investment.
- d) Reason for Investment: We help you to record the financial goal you are investing for. You can specify one goal for a scheme. If you have earlier filled in a reason to save in a particular scheme in a folio and choose a different reason while filling in this form, we will over-write the earlier. If you wish to keep your investments separate, you can choose to make the investment in a different folio.
- e) If the payment advice does not mention the bank account holders' name/s, then a self-attested bank pass book copy/bank statement/bank letter to substantiate that the first unit holder is one of the joint holders of the bank account should be provided. Otherwise, it will be treated as a 3rd party payment and rejected except under the following exceptional circumstances:
 - Payment by parents/grandparents/related persons on behalf of a minor (other than the registered guardian) in consideration of natural love and affection or as a gift, provided the purchase value is less than or equal to Rs. 50,000 and KYC is completed for the registered guardian and the person making the payment. Additional declaration in the prescribed format signed by the guardian and parents/grandparents/related persons should be submitted. However, if the purchase/SIP instalment value exceeds Rs. 50,000, the application will be rejected.
 - Payment by an employer on behalf of Employee Systematic Investment Plans or lump sum/ one-time subscription through payroll deductions, provided both employee and employer are KYC-compliant. Additional declaration in the prescribed format is also required along with the application form.
 - Custodian on behalf of an FII or a Client provided KYC is completed for the Investor and Custodian. Additional declaration in the prescribed format is also required along with the application form.

f) Transaction Charges:

In line with the SEBI circular dated August 22, 2011 and September 13, 2012, for each investment application (purchase) of Rs. 10,000 or more, mutual funds are permitted to deduct transaction charges as follows:

- Rs. 150/- if you are a first-time investor in mutual funds.
- Rs. 100/- if you are an existing Investor in mutual funds.

Mutual Fund units will be allotted only against the net investment amount - or less DD charges and transaction charges as applicable.

Transaction charges will be deducted only if your investment is submitted through a distributor who has 'opted in' to receive transaction charges.

Transaction charges will NOT be deducted:

If you invest at designated collection centres or at our website www.LNTMF.com and do not add a distributor's ARN.

If you invest less than Rs. 10,000 through a distributor.

If you invest via a Switch or STP as there is no additional investment.

If you invest through any stock exchange.

Note 3 - Redemption Request

- Please specify scheme details and the amount/number of units you wish to redeem. If you wish to redeem all units, tick against the box provided for the purpose.
- If your redemption request specifies both amount and units for redemption, the latter will be processed.
- A redemption will be processed only for the amount which has been realised. If the balance
 in the scheme/plan/option after taking into account the redemption is below the minimum
 redemption size (either in amount or in units whichever is less), the entire balance would be
 redeemed and paid out.
- To safeguard investors against fraudulent action on their investments, where a redemption request is received together with a request for change of address and/or change in bank details, the AMC may release the payment only after completing necessary additional checks.

Note 4 - Switch Request

- Please specify the exact source and target scheme names for the switch. For e.g. if your target scheme is L&T Equity Fund – Growth and the source scheme is L&T Cash Fund Retail – Growth, please ensure that all these details are filled in.
- Please specify the amount/number of units you wish to switch. If you wish to switch all units, please tick against the box provided for the purpose.

- If your switch request specifies both amount and units, the latter would be processed.
- If the balance in the source scheme/option, after taking into account the switch is below the minimum redemption size (either in amount or in units whichever is less), the entire balance in the source scheme will be switched to the target scheme.

Note 5 - Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)

- Please note SWP facility is available in all our schemes except Institutional & Super Institutional Plans
- b) Please indicate if you wish to withdraw a fixed amount per period or the Capital Appreciation. If none of the options is specified, by default, the instalment will be fixed amount. Capital Appreciation SWP is available from 'Growth' plans only. Please also specify scheme details, number of instalments, total withdrawal amount, withdrawal frequency and withdrawal period.
- The minimum withdrawal size is Rs. 1000 or 100 units. The value of the unit balance in the folio should be at least Rs 25000. Else the SWP will not be processed.
- d) Please note that your SWP will be processed within 7 calendar days from the date of your request. Hence, while filling in the 'From Date' for the SWP period, please factor in at least 7 calendar days beyond the date of your request. For instance, if you submitted your request on the 1st, please fill in the 7th of that particular month.
- e) You can cancel a registered SWP at any time by submitting a written request. The cancellation will be processed within 15 days.
- f) Please note the following:
 - If both amount and units are mentioned, we will process the SWP for the amount.
 - If the total withdrawal amount is not mentioned or incorrectly mentioned, we will process
 as per the instalment amount and number of instalments mentioned.
 - If the scheme/plan/option is not mentioned and there is only one scheme/plan/option combination available in the folio, we will process the same.
 - If the start date is not mentioned by default, we will take the 10th of every month as the date.
 - If the end date is not mentioned, the SWP will be processed until we receive a request from you to discontinue it.
 - If the frequency is not mentioned or if more than one frequency has been selected, we will
 process it as a monthly SWP by default.

Note 6 - Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)

- a) Please note STP facility is available in all our schemes except Institutional and Super Institutional Plans.
- b) Please indicate if you wish to transfer a fixed amount per period or the capital appreciation. If none of the options is specified, by default, the instalment will be fixed amount. Please also specify the scheme details, number of instalments, transfer instalment amount, total transfer amount, transfer frequency and transfer period.
- c) The minimum transfer size is Rs. 1000 or 100 units. The value of the unit balance in the folio should be at least Rs 25000. Else the STP will not be processed.
- d) Please note that your STP will be processed within 7 calendar days from the date of your request. Hence, while filling in the 'From Date' for the STP period, please factor in at least 7 calendar days beyond the date of your request. For instance, if you submitted your request on the 1st, please fill in the 7th of that particular month.
- e) Please note the following:
 - If the plan/option of the source scheme is not mentioned, and there is only one scheme/ plan/option combination available in the folio, we will process the same.
 - If the plan/option of the target scheme is not mentioned, we will process as per the default
 options mentioned in the Scheme Information Document of the respective scheme.
 - If the minimum balance criteria are not met when processing an instalment, we will transfer out the entire available unit balance and cease the STP.
 - If the start date is not mentioned, we process the STP every Monday for Weekly STPs and on the 10th of the month for Monthly/Quarterly STPs.
 - If the end date is not mentioned, the STP will be processed until we receive a request from you to discontinue it.
 - If the total transfer amount is not mentioned or incorrectly mentioned, we will process as per the instalment amount and number of instalments mentioned.
 - If the frequency is not mentioned or if more than one frequency has been selected, we will
 process it as a monthly STP by default.
 - If more than one day is selected, we will process for "Monday."
 - If the monthly frequency is selected, but no date is mentioned, we will process the STP instalments on the 10th of every month by default.
- f) You can cancel a registered STP at any time by submitting a written request. The cancellation will be processed within 15 days.

Bankers Certificate

(In case of Demand Draft/Pay Order/ Any Other pre-funded instrument)

To whomsoever it may concern:

I/We hereby confirm the following details regarding the instrument issued by us: **INSTRUMENT DETAILS** Mode of Payment Demand Draft Pay Order DDIMMIYYY Instrument Number Instrument Amount (in Rs.) In Favour of/Favouring DETAILS OF BANK ACCOUNT DEBITED FOR ISSUING THE INSTRUMENT Account Type (Please ✓) Bank Account Number Savings Current Serial Number Bank Account Holder Name PAN If the issuing bank branch is outside India: I/We further declare that I/we are registered as a Bank/branch as mentioned below: Under the Regulator In the Country Registration No. I/We confirm having carried out necessary Customer due diligence with regard to the Beneficiary and to the source of the funds received from him, as per the standards of Anti-Money Laundering laws in our country. **BRANCH MANAGER/DECLARANT(S)** Signature Name Address Postal Code City State Country Bank & Branch Seal (mandatory)

Important Note: The bankers certificate format given above is recommendatory in nature. Any existing Bank Letters/Certificates/Declarations, which conform to the spirit of the requirements, containing the above details can also be accepted.



Third Party Payment Declaration



Third Party Payment Declaration Form should be completed in English and in BLOCK LETTERS only.

Declaration Form No.

FOR OFFICE		ules and instructions carefully t	crore completing this rolling	
	Date of Rece	eipt	Folio No.	Branch Trans. No.
1. BENEFICIA	AL INVESTOR	R INFORMATION (Refe	r Instruction No. 2a)	
Status of the Beneficial Investor	Minor		FII Client	Employee(s)
Folio No. (For existin	ng investor)			Application No.
	=	Applicable only if Beneficial	Investor is minor, FII/Client. Refer Inst	• •
2. THIRD PAI	RTY INFORM	IATION (Refer Instruction	No. 3)	
NAME OF THIRD P	ARTY (PERSON IV	IAKING THE PAYMENT)		
				Last Name
Nationality			PAN*	Enclosed copy of (Please ✓) PAN Proof* KYC Compliance Pro
	•	• • • • •		copy of PAN Card and KYC. (Please refer Instructions Nos. 6 and 8)
IAME OF CONTAC		IGNATION (in case of Non-Ind	ividual Third Party) Middle Name	
Designation	C (DO Pay Addro	ss may not be sufficient)		
VIAILING ADDRES.	5 (F.O. BOX Addre	ss may not be sufficient/		
		City/Town	State	Pin
ONTACT DETAILS	,	7		
el. (O) (ISD/STD)		Tel. (R)	(ISD/STD)	Mobile
ax		E-mail ID)	
RELATIONSHIP OF	THIRD PARTY WI	TH THE BENEFICIAL INVESTO	R (Refer Instruction No. 3) [Please ticl	k (✓) as applicable]
Status of the Beneficial Investor	Minor		FII	☐ Employee(s)
Relationship of	Parent		Client Custodian	Employer
Third Party with the Beneficial Investor	with the Grandparent		SEBI Registration No. of Custodian	
benenda investor	Neiated Ferson			
		(please specify)	Registration Valid Till DDIMMIY	
Declaration by Third Party	I/We declare that the payment made on behalf of minor is in consideration of natural love and affection or as a gift.			
3. THIRD PAI	RTY PAYMEN	NT DETAILS (Refer Instru	action No. 4)	
Mode of Paymen	t (Please tick √)	Mandatory Enclosure(s)*		
Cheque			and account holder name of the third pa or letter from the bank certifying that the	arty is not pre-printed on the cheque then a copy of the bank passb
Pay Order		Procured against register		e tilliu party maintains a bank account.
Demand Draft		Any one of the following	(please tick ✓)	
Banker's Cheque			er with details of account holder's name, ne bank, mentioning the bank account de	, bank account number and PAN as per bank records (if available) or etails and name of the Third Party, or
			bank statement evidencing the debit for	ş.
			r investments below v 50,000/- only):	insteach station the page of the Third Darty hank account number
		PAN as per bank record (if a		inst cash stating the name of the Third Party, bank account number
RTGS		Copy of the Instruction to the	ne Bank stating the Bank Account Numbe	er which has been debited.
NEFT Fund Transfer				
			reserves the right to seek information an	nd/or obtain such other additional documents/information from the
Amount# in figure	s (v)	in words		
Cheque/DD/PO/UTR N	No.		Chequ	ue/DD/PO/RTGS Date D D I M M I Y Y Y Y
ay-in Bank A/c No.				
Name of the Bank _ 				
Branch (Place	0 N	Current NIDE NIDO	Bank City	(Alassa spacify)
	e ✔)	Current NRE NRO	_ I CIVIL Others	(please specify)

4. DECLARATION & SIGNATURE (Refer Instruction No. 5)

THIRD PARTY DECLARATION

I/We confirm having read and understood the Third Party Payment rules, as given below and hereby agree to be bound by the same.

I/We declare that the information declared herein is true and correct, which L&T Mutual Fund is entitled to verify directly or indirectly. I/We agree to furnish such further information as L&T Mutual Fund may require from me/us. I/We agree that, if any such declarations made by me/us are found to be incorrect or incomplete, L&T Mutual Fund is not bound to pay any interest or compensation of whatsoever nature on the said payment received from me/us and shall have absolute discretion to reject / not process the Application Form received from the Beneficial Investor(s) and refund the subscription monies.

I/We hereby declare that the amount invested in the Scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of any contravention or evasion of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions issued by any regulatory authority in India. I/We will assume personal liability for any claim, loss and/or damage of whatsoever nature that L&T Mutual Fund may suffer as a result of accepting the aforesaid payment from me/us towards processing of the transaction in favour of the Beneficial Investor(s) as detailed in the Application Form.

I/We confirm that I am/We are Non-Resident of Indian Nationality/Origin and I/We hereby confirm that the funds for subscription have been remitted from abroad through normal

Applicable to NRIs only:

banking channels or from funds in my / our Non-Resident External / Ordinary Account /FCNR Account.	
Please (✓) ☐ Yes ☐ No	
If yes, (✓) ☐ Repatriation basis ☐ Non-repatriation basis	Signature of the Third Party

DDIMMIYYYY

BENEFICIAL INVESTOR(S) DECLARATION & SIGNATURE/S

I/We certify that the information declared herein by the Third Party is true and correct.

I/We acknowledge that L&T Mutual Fund reserves the right in its sole discretion to reject/not process the Application Form and refund the payment received from the aforesaid Third Party and the declaration made by the Third Party will apply solely to my/our transaction as the Beneficial Investor(s) detailed in the Application Form. L&T Mutual Fund will not be liable for any damages or losses or any claims of whatsoever nature arising out of any delay or failure to process this transaction due to occurrences beyond the control of L&T Mutual Fund.

Applicable to Guardian receiving funds on behalf of Minor only:

I/We confirm that I/We are the guardian of the Minor registered in folio and have no objection to the funds received towards Subscription of Units in this Scheme on behalf of the minor.

*Sole/First Applicant/Guardian	Second Applicant	Third Applicant

* Authorised signatory on behalf of employee(s), as per the list enclosed.

DDIMMIYYYY

THIRD PARTY PAYMENT RULES

- In accordance with AMFI best practice guidelines Circular No. 16/2010-11, pertaining
 to "risk mitigation process against Third Party instruments and other payment modes
 for mutual fund subscriptions", mutual funds/asset management companies shall
 ensure that Third-Party payments are not used for mutual fund subscriptions.
- 2a. The following words and expressions shall have the meaning specified herein:
 - (a) "Beneficial Investor" is the first named applicant/investor in whose name the application for subscription of Units is applied for with the Mutual Fund.
 - (b) "Third Party" means any person making payment towards subscription of Units in the name of the Beneficial Investor.
 - (c) "Third Party payment" is referred to as a payment made through instruments issued from a bank account other than that of the first named applicant/investor mentioned in the application form.

In case of payments from joint bank account, the first holder of the mutual fund folio has to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which the payment is made.

Illustrations

<u>Illustration 1:</u> An Application submitted in joint names of A, B & C along with cheque issued from a bank account in names of B, C & Y. This will be considered as Third Party payment.

<u>Illustration 2:</u> An Application submitted in joint names of A, B & C along with cheque issued from a bank account in names of C, A & B. This will not be considered as Third Party payment.

Illustration 3: An Application submitted in joint names of A, B & C along with cheque issued from a bank account in name of A. This will not be considered as Third Party payment.

- 2b. L&T Mutual Fund will not accept subscriptions with Third Party payments except in the following exceptional cases, which is subject to submission of requisite documentation/ declarations:
 - (i) Payment by Parents/Grand-Parents/Related Persons* on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift for a value not exceeding v 50,000/- for each regular Purchase or per SIP installment.
 - (ii) Payment by Employer on behalf of employee(s) under Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) or lump sum/one-time subscription, through Payroll deductions.
 - (iii) Custodian on behalf of an Foreign Institutional Investor (FII) or a Client
 - $\,^*$ 'Related Person' means any person investing on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as a gift.
- 2c. Applications submitted through the above mentioned 'exceptional cases' are required to comply with the following, without which applications for subscriptions for units will be rejected / not processed / refunded.
 - (i) KYC Acknowledgement letter (as issued by CDSL Ventures Limited) of the Beneficial Investor and the person making the payment i.e. Third Party.
 - (ii) Declaration Form containing the details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the investor(s). The declaration has to be given by the person making the payment i.e., third party. The said form shall be available at Investor Service Centres of the Fund or can be downloaded from our website www.Intmf.com.
- 2d. Investor(s) are requested to note that any application for subscription of Units of the Scheme(s) of L&T Mutual Fund accompanied with Third Party payment other than the above mentioned exceptional cases as described in Rule (2b) above is liable for rejection without any recourse to Third Party or the applicant investor(s).

The above mentioned Third Party Payment Rules are subject to change from time to time. Please contact any of the Investor Service Centres of L&T Mutual Fund for any further information or updates on the same.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Please read the terms of the Key Information Memorandum, the Scheme Information Document carefully before making an investment decision and filling up the Application Form. Investors are deemed to have accepted the terms of subject to which these offers are being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the Application Form and tendering payment for investment.

Manner of filling Application Form

Manner must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS in ENGLISH.

Please tick in appropriate box for relevant options wherever applicable. Signatures should be in English or in any Indian Language. Thumb impressions must be attested by a Magistrate/Notary Public under his/her official seal. Submission of Application: Duly completed applications along with full payment must be remitted at the designated Collection Centres or may be routed through Agents of L&T Mutual Fund. Note: Kindly retain the acknowledgement slip initiated/stamped by the collecting authority.

2. BENEFICIAL INVESTOR INFORMATION

- a. The Third Party should provide the Folio Number of the Beneficial Investor already having an account in any of the L&T Mutual Fund Schemes in Section 1. In case the Beneficial Investor does not have a Folio Number, the Third Party should mention the Application Number as stated in the Application Form. Name must be written in full.
- b. Investors are requested to provide the name of Guardian (if Sole/First applicant is a Minor) or name of the FII/Client, if the Beneficial Investor is a FII/Client. Please note that the name of the First/Sole Applicant should be match with the details mentioned in the Application Form. If the Beneficial Investors are employees, a separate list of employees mentioning their codes and signatures and list of authorised signatories on behalf of employees along with the KYC compliance and PAN details of each employees shall be furnished by the employer on its letterhead.

3. THIRD PARTY INFORMATION

"Third Party" includes the Parent, Grand Parent, Related Person, Custodian or Employer, making payment towards subscription of Units in the name of the Beneficial Investor(s).

Full Name and relationship of Third Party with the Beneficial Investor must be provided.

The Relationship declared by the Third Party will suggest that the payment made on behalf of Beneficial Investor(s) is:

- On behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift for a value not exceeding v 50,000/- (which includes each regular purchase or per SIP installment) made by Parents/Grand Parents/ Related Persons; or
- On behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans or as lump sum/one-time subscription, through Payroll deductions made by employer; or
- c. On behalf of an FII or a Client made by the Custodian.

Mailing address and contact details of Third Party must be written in full.

4. THIRD PARTY PAYMENT DETAILS

Third Party must provide in the Declaration Form the details of the Pay-in Bank Account i.e. account from which subscription payment is made in the name of the Beneficial Investor(s).

The Declaration Form with incomplete payment details shall be rejected. The following document(s) is/are required to be submitted by Third Party as per the mode of payment selected:

(i) Source of funds - if paid by cheque

In case the account number and account holder name of the third party is not pre-printed on the cheque, then the third party should provide any one of the following documents:

- 1. A copy of the bank passbook or a statement of bank account having the name and address of the account holder and account number; or
- 2. A letter (in original) from the bank on its letterhead certifying that the third party maintains an account with the bank, along with information like bank account number, bank branch, account type, the MICR code of the branch & IFSC Code (where available). The said letter should be certified by the bank manager with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number.

The original documents along with the documents mentioned above should be submitted to the Official Points of Acceptance of L&T Mutual Fund. The copy of such documents will be verified with the original documents to the satisfaction of the L&T Mutual Fund / Registrar and Transfer Agent. The original documents will be returned across the counter after due verification.

(ii) Source of funds - if funded by pre-funded investments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque etc. against registered Pay-in account

- a. a proof of debit to the investor's bank account in the form of a bank manager's certificate with details of account holder's name, bank account number and PAN as per bank records, if available, or
- a copy of the acknowledgement from the bank, wherein the instructions to debit carry the bank account details and name of the investor as an account holder are available, or
- c. a copy of the passbook/bank statement evidencing the debit for issuance of a DD.

(iii) Source of funds - if paid by RTGS, Bank Account-to-Account Transfer, NEFT, ECS, etc.

- In such case, investor is required to provide a copy which has been provided to the Bank indicating the account number and the debit instructions.
- 2. For payment through online mode AMC may match payer account details with registered Pay-in bank accounts of the Investor.

(iv) Source of funds - if paid by a pre-funded instrument issued by the Bank against Cash

Subscription through a pre-funded instrument procured against cash shall only be accepted for investments below v 50,000/-. Investor is required to provide a banker's certificate for issuance of a DD against cash stating the investor's name, bank account number and PAN as per bank record (if available).

However, investors are requested to note that such bank account number of the investor is same as the one of the registered bank account mandate(s) with the mutual fund or with the bank details mentioned in the Application Form.

5. SIGNATURE(S)

Signature(s) should be in English or in any Indian Language. Declarations on behalf of minors/FII clients/Employee should be signed by their Guardian/Custodian/Employer respectively.

6. PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER

As per SEBI Circular dated April 27,2007, Permanent Account Number (PAN) has been made the sole identification number for all participants transacting in the securities market, irrespective of the amount of transaction, effective July 2, 2007. Transactions by unit holder/investors who fail to submit copy of PAN are liable to be rejected.

Accordingly, it is mandatory for all investors to quote their Permanent Account Number (PAN) and submit certified copy of the PAN card issued by the Income Tax Department, irrespective of the amount of investment, while making an application for Purchase of Units. In case of joint holding, PAN details of all holders should be submitted. In case the application is on behalf of minor, PAN details of the Guardian must be submitted. Furnishing an incorrect PAN or not furnishing these details could invite a penalty of v 10,000 as per the extant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

However, there are certain nature of transactions and type of clients for which PAN is not mandatory, as mentioned below:

- Micro SIPs: SIPs upto v 50,000/- per year per investor;
- Investments from investors residing in the state of Sikkim;
- Investments from Central Government, State Government and the official appointed by the Courts e.g. Official Liquidator, Court Receiver etc. (under the category of Government)

In all the above cases, Investors are requested to submit such documents as mentioned under "Non PAN based KYC applicability" under the Section "Know Your Customer".

7. PREVENTION OF MONEY LAUNDERING

SEBI vide its circular reference number ISD/CIR/RR/AML/1/06 dated January 18, 2006 mandated that all intermediaries including Mutual Funds should formulate and implement a proper policy framework as per the guidelines on anti money laundering measures and also to adopt a Know Your Customer (KYC) policy.

The Third Party should ensure that the amount invested in the Scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designated for the purpose of any contravention or evasion of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Prevention of Money Laundering Act (PMLA), Prevention of Corruption Act and / or any other applicable law in force and also any laws enacted by the Government of India from to time or any rules, regulations, notifications or directions issued thereunder.

To ensure appropriate identification of the Third Party and with a view to monitor transactions for the prevention of money laundering, L&T Mutual Fund reserves the right to seek information and/or obtain and retain documentation for establishing the identity of the third party, proof of residence, source of funds, etc. It may re-verify identity and obtain any incomplete or additional information for this purpose.

L&T Mutual Fund and their Directors, employees and agents shall not be liable in any manner for any claims arising whatsoever on account of freezing the folios/rejection of any application / allotment of Units or mandatory redemption of Units due to non compliance with the provisions of the Act, SEBI/AMFI circular(s) and KYC policy and / or where the AMC believes that transaction is suspicious in nature within the purview of the Act and SEBI/AMFI circular(s) and reporting the same to FIU-IND.

8. KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (KYC) COMPLIANCE

As per SEBI guidelines, "Know Your Customer (KYC)" policy should clearly spell out the client identification procedure in order to implement the anti-money laundering provisions as envisaged under the Anti-Money Laundering Act, 2002. Investors are requested to note that it shall be mandatory to quote the KYC Compliance status and attach attested/certified copy of KYC Acknowledgement of all fresh investment transactions registered by Individual investors effective January 1, 2011, irrespective of the amount of investment. Individual investors shall include each of the applicants, in case of application in joint name, Power of Attorney (POA) holders where investments are made through a POA, Guardian where investments are made in the name of a minor and individual becoming an investor due to an operation of law.

In order to make the data capture and document submission easy and convenient for the investors, mutual fund industry has collectively entrusted this responsibility of collection of documents relating to identity and address and record keeping to an independent agency presently CDSL Ventures Limited (CVL) that will act as central record keeping agency. As a token of having verified the identity and address and for efficient retrieval of records, CVL will issue an acknowledgement to each investor who submits an application.

• PAN Based Common Standard KYC through CVL

Investor who wish to complete the KYC requirements have to submit a completed Application Form for KYC along with all the prescribed documents listed in the KYC Application Form, at any of the Point of Service ('POS'). POS are the designated centres appointed by CVL for receiving application forms, checking the documents and issuing the acknowledgement thereof.

The KYC for investor will be performed based on the Permanent Account Number (APN), so submission of PAN is mandatory for all the investors. CVL will not issue any new number instead PAN will be accepted as the identification number for the investor. The investor will quote their PAN at the time of investment in the Scheme for which the Front Office of the AMC/Registrar & Transfer Agent will access the CVL database for detailed information.

The acknowledgement will be issued by CVL based on the submission of the following proof/documents:

i) photo, ii) proof of identity, iii) proof of address, iv) copy of PAN Card, v) information with regard to financial status and other demographic details, and vi) any other information and/or documentation to establish identity of any unitholder.

INSTRUCTIONS (contd.)

It should also be noted that investors are required to be registered with CVL, failing to do so the KYC for the investor will not be complete and the investment for the investor is liable to be rejected.

• Non PAN Based KYC applicability

For certain nature of transactions and type of clients, PAN is not mandatory. In such cases, common standard KYC through CVL will not apply. In such cases, the client will have to submit certain documents as elaborated below and KYC will be handled by the AMC/Registrar & Transfer Agent i.e. Computer Age Management Services Private Limited directly. Such nature of transaction and type of clients and the documents required for successful completion of KYC is mentioned below:

A. Micro SIPs: Micro schemes such as Micro SIPs upto v 50,000/- per year per investor

Documents required

- Standard specified identification instruments like Voter ID card, Government/Defence ID card, Card of reputed employer, Driving Licence, Passport in lieu of PAN.
- Proof of address copy. It is clarified that where photo identification document contains the address of the investor, a separate proof of address is not required.
- Supporting documents copy shall be self-attested by the investor/attested by the ARN holder mentioning the ARN number or attested by any competent authority.

However, it is clarified that Investors with PAN are required to follow PAN based common standard KYC through CVL procedure as mentioned above.

B. Investments from investors residing in Sikkim

Documents required

 Proof of address of Sikkim state and application form should mention the same address

- Address proof shall be self-attested by the investor/attested by the ARN holder mentioning the ARN number or attested by any competent authority.
- Investments from Central Government, State Government and the officials appointed by the courts, e.g., Official Liquidator, Court receiver, etc., (under the category of Government)

Documents required

- Proof of identity as documentary evidence in support of the claim for such an exemption.
- Such proof shall be self-attested by the investor/attested by the ARN holder mentioning the ARN number or attested by any competent authority.

For complying with the KYC requirement, all the investors could approach POS or CVL for submitting their KYC Application Form (KAF) and the mandatory documents of Proof of Identity and Proof of Address. The list of all documents required to fill up the form and the detailed process is mentioned above and can be found in the KYC Application Form. An updated list of POS is available at www.lntmf.com and at www.cvlindia.com.

After verification of the KYC Application Form and accompanying documents, investors will receive a letter certifying their KYC compliance. Investors are requested to visit the Knowledge Centre Section of our website www.lntmf.com and also read the KYC section of Statement of Additional Information (SAI) in detail.

Investors are requested to note that KYC would be subject to verification of the veracity of the claim of the investors by collecting sufficient documentary evidence. The AMC reserves the right to ask for the necessary documentation to the satisfaction of the mutual fund.

The AMC, under powers delegated by the Trustee, shall have absolute discretion to reject any application, prevent further transactions by a Unit holder, if after due diligence, the investor/unitholder/a person making the payment on behalf of the investor does not fulfil the requirements of the KYC Policy or the AMC believes that the transaction is suspicious in nature with regard to money laundering.

"Please note that the KYC Application Form and overleaf instructions should be printed on the same page (back to back). If printed separately then both the pages should be attached and signed by the applicant."

Know Your Client (KYC) Application Form (For Individuals Only)



Please fill in ENGLISH and in BLOCK LETTERS with black ink

A. Identity Details (please see guidelines overl	eaf)			
1. Name of Applicant (As appearing in supporting identification	n document).			
Name				
				PHOTOGRAPH
Father's/Spouse Name				
2. Gender Male Female B. Marital status Si	ngle Married C. Date of Birt	d d / m m	/ y y y y	Please affix
3. Nationality Indian Other (Please specify)				the recent passport size photograph and
4. Status Please tick (✓) ☐ Resident Individual ☐ Non Resi	dont Foreign National (Passport (ony Mandatony for NRIs	& Foreign Nationals)	sign across it
+. Status Flease tick (V) Resident individual Inon Resi	dent Toleigh National (Lassport C	opy Manuatory for Minis	a de l'oreign Mationais/	
5. PAN Please 6	enclose a duly attested copy of your PA	N Card		
Unique Identification Number (UID)/Aadhaar, if any:				
6. Proof of Identity submitted for PAN exempt cases Ple	ase Tick (✓)			
☐ UID (Aadhaar) ☐ Passport ☐ Voter ID ☐ Driving	Licence Others		(Please see guideline 'D' over
B. Address Details (please see guidelines overl	eaf)			
I. Address for Correspondence				
City / Town / Village			Pin Code	
State	Co	untry	Till Code	
. Contact Details				
Tel. (Off.) (ISD) (STD)	Tel.	Res.) (ISD) (STD)		
Mobile (ISD) (STD)		Fax (ISD) (STD)		
E-Mail Id.				
City / Town / Village State Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Plea Passport Ration Card Registered Lease/Sale / **Latest Telephone Bill (only Land Line) **Latest E **Not more than 3 Months old. Validity/Expiry date of pi	ase submit ANY ONE of the follor Agreement of Residence Driving Jectricity Bill *Latest Gas Bill	untry wing valid documer License	Pin Code nts & tick (✓) against ntity Card □*Latest Bar	the document attached
		/ m m / y y	ууу	
C. Other Details (please see guidelines overlea				
. Gross Annual Income Details (Please tick (✓):		☐ 5-10 Lac ☐	10-25 Lac □ > 25	Lacs
** ** ** ** (*Net worth should not be older	OR			
Net-worth in ₹.(*Net worth should not be older	as o	n (date) 🔯 💆 /	m m / y y	/ <u> y</u>
. Occupation (Please tick(✓) any one and give bri	ef details)·			
•		ısiness □Profes	sionalAgriculti	urist Retired
☐ Housewife ☐ Student ☐ Forex Dealer	☐ Others (Please specify)			
. Please tick, if applicable: Politically Expo	sed Person 🗌 Related to a I	olitically Exposed P	erson	
For definition of PEP, please refer guideline overle	eaf			
. Any other information:				
DECLA	DATION		CICALATUE	RE OF APPLICAN
DECLA ereby declare that the details furnished above are true	RATION and correct to the best of my/our k	nowledge and belief		L OF APPLICAN
ndertake to inform you of any changes therein, imme-	diately. In case any of the above in	ormation is found to	be	
se or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am/we	are aware that I/we may be held lia	ble for it.		
ce:	Date:			
FOR OFFICE	USE ONLY	IPV	Done □ on d d	/ [m m / [y y y
MC/Intermediary name OR code	Seal/Stamp of the intermediary	should contain		termediary should contain
	Staff Name			ff Name
(Originals Verified) Self Certified Document copies received	Designation			signation
(Attested) True copies of documents received	Name of the Organiza	tion		he Organization
Main Intermediary	Signature			gnature
man intermediary	Date			Date

INSTRUCTIONS / CHECK LIST FOR FILLING KYC FORM

A. IMPORTANT POINTS:

- 1. Self attested copy of PAN card is mandatory for all clients.
- Copies of all the documents submitted by the applicant should be self-attested and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested by entities authorized for attesting the documents, as per the below mentioned list.
- 3. If any proof of identity or address is in a foreign language, then translation into English is required.
- 4. Name & address of the applicant mentioned on the KYC form, should match with the documentary proof submitted.
- 5. If correspondence & permanent address are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted.
- Sole proprietor must make the application in his individual name & capacity.
- 7. For non-residents and foreign nationals, (allowed to trade subject to RBI and FEMA guidelines), copy of passport/PIOCard/OCICard and overseas address proof is mandatory.
- 8. For foreign entities, CIN is optional; and in the absence of DIN no. for the directors, their passport copy should be given.
- 9. In case of Merchant Navy NRI's, Mariner's declaration or certified copy of CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) is to be submitted.
- 10. For opening an account with Depository participant or Mutual Fund, for a minor, photocopy of the School Leaving Certificate/Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board/Passport of Minor/Birth Certificate must be provided.
- 11. Politically Exposed Persons (PEP) are defined as individuals who are or have been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country, e.g., Heads of States or of Governments, senior politicians, senior Government/judicial/military officers, senior executives of state owned corporations, important political party officials, etc.

B. Proof of Identity(POI): List of documents admissible as Proof of Identity:

- 1. PAN card with photograph. This is a mandatory requirement for all applicants except those who are specifically exempt from obtaining PAN (listed in Section D).
- Unique Identification Number (UID) (Aadhaar) / Passport / Voter ID card / Driving license.
- Identity card/ document with applicant's Photo, issued by any of the following: Central/State Government and its Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks.

C. Proof of Address (POA): List of documents admissible as Proof of Address: (*Documents having an expiry date should be valid on the date of submission.)

1. Passport/Voters Identity Card/Ration Card/Registered Lease or Sale

- Agreement of Residence/Driving License/Flat Maintenance bill/Insurance Copy.
- Utility bills like Telephone Bill (only land line), Electricity bill or Gas bill Not more than 3 months old.
- 3. Bank Account Statement/Passbook Not more than 3 months old.
- 4. Self-declaration by High Court and Supreme Court judges, giving the new address in respect of their own accounts.
- Proof of address issued by any of the following: Bank Managers of Scheduled Commercial Banks/Scheduled Co-Operative Bank/Multinationa Foreign Banks/Gazetted Officer/Notary public/Elected representatives to the Legislative Assembly/Parliament/Documents issued by any Govt. or Statutory Authority.
- Identity card/document with address, issued by any of the following: Central/State Government and its Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities and Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council etc., to their Members.
- 7. For FII/sub account, Power of Attorney given by FII/sub-account to the Custodians (which are duly notarized and/or apostiled or consularised) that gives the registered address should be taken.
- 8. The proof of address in the name of the spouse may be accepted.

Exemptions/clarifications to PAN (*Sufficient documentary evidence in support of such claims to be collected.)

- 1. In case of transactions undertaken on behalf of Central Government and/or State Government and by officials appointed by Courts e.g. Official liquidator, Court receiver etc.
- $2. \ \ Investors \, residing \, in \, the \, state \, of \, Sikkim.$
- 3. UN entities/multilateral agencies exempt from paying taxes/filing tax returns in India.
- 4. SIP of Mutual Funds upto Rs 50,000/- p.a.
- 5. In case of institutional clients, namely, FIIs, Mfs, VCFs, FVCIs, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Multilateral and Bilateral Development Financial Institutions, State Industrial Development Corporations, Insurance Companies registered with IRDA and Public Financial Institution as defined under section 4A of the Companies Act, 1956, Custodians shall verify the PAN card details with the original PAN card and provide duly certified copies of such verified PAN details to the intermediary.

E. List of people authorized to attest the documents:

- Notary Public, Gazetted Officer, Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (Name, Designation & Seal should be affixed on the copy).
- In case of NRIs, authorized officials of overseas branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks registered in India, Notary Public, Court Magistrate, Judge, Indian Embassy/Consulate General in the country where the client resides are permitted to attest the documents.

"Please note that the KYC Application Form and overleaf instructions should be printed on the same page (back to back). If printed separately then both the pages should be attached and signed by the applicant."

Know Your Client (KYC) Application Form (For Non-Individuals Only)



fill in ENGLISH and in BLOCK LETTERS with black ink

	/ Registration; leaving one box blank between	en 2 words. Please do no	τ abbreviate the Name).
2. Date of Incorporation d d / m m / y y y y			PHOTOGRAPH
Place of Incorporation			
B. Registration No. (e.g. CIN)			Please affix
Date of commencement of business d d / m m / y y y	v I		the recent passport size photograph of
			Authorised Signatory
H. Status Please tick (✓) ☐ Private Ltd. Co. ☐ Public Ltd. Co. ☐ Body Cor☐ FI ☐ FII ☐ HUF ☐ AOP ☐ Bank ☐ Government Body	rporate Partnership Trust / Ch Non-Government Organisation	arities / NGOs	and sign across it
□ Defence Establishment □ Body of Individuals □ Society □ LLP	Others (Please specify)		
. Permanent Account Number (PAN) (MANDATORY)	Please enclose a duly a	attested copy of your PA	N Card
B. Address Details (please see guidelines overleaf)			
. Address for Correspondence			
Address for correspondence			
City / Town / Village		Postal Code	
State	Country		
. Contact Details			
Tel. (Off.) (ISD) (STD) Mobile (ISD) (STD)	Tel. (Res.) (ISD) (STD) Fax (ISD) (STD)		
E-Mail Id.	1000 (1-2)		
"*Latest Telephone Bill (only Land Line)		y Agree	Ement of Office Fielfils
. negistered Address (if different from above)			
City / Town / Village		Postal Code	
State	Country		
i. Proof of address to be provided by Applicant. Please submit ANY ON \[*Latest Telephone Bill (only Land Line) \[-*Latest Electricity Bill \] \] **Not more than 3 Months old. **Validity/Expiry date of proof of address submittee Bill \[-*Latest Electricity Bill \] \] **Not more than 3 Months old. **Validity/Expiry Bill \[-*Latest Electricity Bill \] \]	est Bank Account Statement Registe	red Lease / Sale Agre	
. New Other Details (please see guidelines overleaf)			
. Gross Annual Income Details Please tick (✓): ☐ Below 1 Lac ☐ 1-	-5 Lac □5-10 Lac □10-25 Lac	25 Lacs-1 Crore	□> 1 Crore
Net-worth in ₹. (*Net worth should not be older than 1 year)	as on (date)		
INCL-VVOI (II III X.	as on (date)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	у у у
. Name, PAN, DIN/UID, residential address and photographs of	F Promoters/Partners/Karta/Trust	ees/whole time d	irectors
. Name, PAN, DIN/UID, residential address and photographs of (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details)		ees/whole time d	irectors
. Name, PAN, DIN/UID, residential address and photographs of (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details)	YES □NO		
A. Name, PAN, DIN/UID, residential address and photographs of (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details) Is the entity involved/providing any of the following services For Foreign Exchange / Money Changer Services YES NO - C Money Lending / Pawning YES NO	YES □NO		
. Name, PAN, DIN/UID, residential address and photographs of (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details) . Is the entity involved/providing any of the following services - For Foreign Exchange / Money Changer Services YES NO - ON - Money Lending / Pawning YES NO	YES □NO		
A. Name, PAN, DIN/UID, residential address and photographs of (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details) Is the entity involved/providing any of the following services For Foreign Exchange / Money Changer Services YES NO - Company Lending / Pawning YES NO Any other information: DECLARATION We hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and	YES □NO	(e.g. casinos, betting	
A. Name, PAN, DIN/UID, residential address and photographs of (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details) Is the entity involved/providing any of the following services For Foreign Exchange / Money Changer Services YES NO Money Lending / Pawning YES NO Any other information: DECLARATION We hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and rrect to the best of my/our knowledge and belief and I/we undertake	YES □NO Gaming / Gambling / Lottery Services	(e.g. casinos, betting	
A. Name, PAN, DIN/UID, residential address and photographs of (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details) Is the entity involved/providing any of the following services For Foreign Exchange / Money Changer Services YES NO Money Lending / Pawning YES NO Any other information: DECLARATION We hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and rrect to the best of my/our knowledge and belief and I/we undertake inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the love information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or	YES □NO Gaming / Gambling / Lottery Services NAME & SIGNATURE(S)	(e.g. casinos, betting	
A. Name, PAN, DIN/UID, residential address and photographs of (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details) J. Is the entity involved/providing any of the following services - For Foreign Exchange / Money Changer Services YES NO - Money Lending / Pawning YES NO J. Any other information: DECLARATION We hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and arrect to the best of my/our knowledge and belief and I/we undertake inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the love information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or	YES NO Gaming / Gambling / Lottery Services NAME & SIGNATURE(S) OF AUTHORISED	(e.g. casinos, betting	
S. Name, PAN, DIN/UID, residential address and photographs of (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details) S. Is the entity involved/providing any of the following services - For Foreign Exchange / Money Changer Services - YES NO - COUNTY NO. S. Any other information: DECLARATION We hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and preced to the best of my/our knowledge and belief and I/we undertake inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the prove information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or isrepresenting, I am/we are aware that I/we may be held liable for it.	YES NO Gaming / Gambling / Lottery Services NAME & SIGNATURE(S) OF AUTHORISED PERSON(S) Place:	(e.g. casinos, betting	g syndicates) □YES □
8. Name, PAN, DIN/UID, residential address and photographs of (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details) 9. Is the entity involved/providing any of the following services - For Foreign Exchange / Money Changer Services - YES NO - Money Lending / Pawning YES NO 5. Any other information: DECLARATION We hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and prect to the best of my/our knowledge and belief and I/we undertake inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the pove information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or isrepresenting, I am/we are aware that I/we may be held liable for it.	PES NO Gaming / Gambling / Lottery Services NAME & SIGNATURE(S) OF AUTHORISED PERSON(S)	(e.g. casinos, betting	g syndicates)
A. Name, PAN, DIN/UID, residential address and photographs of (Please use the Annexure to fill in the details) J. Is the entity involved/providing any of the following services - For Foreign Exchange / Money Changer Services YES NO OR - Money Lending / Pawning YES NO OR J. Any other information: DECLARATION We hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and parrect to the best of my/our knowledge and belief and I/we undertake inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the love information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or is is representing, I am/we are aware that I/we may be held liable for it.	YES NO Gaming / Gambling / Lottery Services NAME & SIGNATURE(S) OF AUTHORISED PERSON(S) Place:	(e.g. casinos, betting	g syndicates) □YES □

 $\hfill \square$ (Attested) True copies of documents received

Name of the Organization Signature Date

INSTRUCTIONS / CHECK LIST FOR FILLING KYC FORM

A. IMPORTANT POINTS:

- 1. Self attested copy of PAN card is mandatory for all clients.
- Copies of all the documents submitted by the applicant should be self-attested and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested by entities authorized for attesting the documents, as per the below mentioned list.
- If any proof of identity or address is in a foreign language, then translation into English is required.
- Name & address of the applicant mentioned on the KYC form, should match with the documentary proof submitted.
- If correspondence & permanent address are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted.
- 6. Sole proprietor must make the application in his individual name & capacity.
- For non-residents and foreign nationals, (allowed to trade subject to RBI and FEMA guidelines), copy of passport/PIOCard/OCICard and overseas address proof is mandatory.
- For foreign entities, CIN is optional; and in the absence of DIN no. for the directors, their passport copy should be given.
- In case of Merchant Navy NRI's, Mariner's declaration or certified copy of CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) is to be submitted.
- For opening an account with Depository participant or Mutual Fund, for amin or, photocopy of the School Leaving Certificate/Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board/Passport of Minor/Birth Certificate must be provided.
- 11. Politically Exposed Persons (PEP) are defined as individuals who are or have been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country, e.g., Heads of States or of Governments, senior politicians, senior Government/judicial/military officers, senior executives of state owned corporations, important political party officials, etc.

B. Proof of Identity(POI): List of documents admissible as Proof of Identity:

- PAN card with photograph. This is a mandatory requirement for all applicants except those who are specifically exempt from obtaining PAN (listed in Section D).
- Unique Identification Number (UID) (Aadhaar)/Passport/Voter ID card/Driving license.
- Identity card/ document with applicant's Photo, issued by any of the following: Central/State Government and its Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks
- C. Proof of Address (POA): List of documents admissible as Proof of Address: (*Documents having an expiry date should be valid on the date of submission.)
 - 1. Passport/Voters Identity Card/Ration Card/Registered Lease or Sale Agreement of

- Residence/Driving License/Flat Maintenance bill/Insurance Copy.
- Utility bills like Telephone Bill (only land line), Electricity bill or Gas bill Not more than 3 months old.
- 3. Bank Account Statement/Passbook Not more than 3 months old.
- Self-declaration by High Court and Supreme Court judges, giving the new address in respect of their own accounts.
- Proof of address issued by any of the following: Bank Managers of Scheduled Commercial Banks/Scheduled Co-Operative Bank/Multinationa Foreign Banks/Gazetted Officer/Notary public/Elected representatives to the Legislative Assembly/Parliament/Documents issued by any Govt. or Statutory Authority.
- Identity card/document with address, issued by any of the following: Central/State
 Government and its Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector
 Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges
 affiliated to Universities and Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council
 etc.. to their Members.
- For FIl/sub account, Power of Attorney given by FIl/sub-account to the Custodians (which are duly notarized and/or apostiled or consularised) that gives the registered address should be taken.
- 8. The proof of address in the name of the spouse may be accepted.

D. Exemptions/clarifications to PAN

(*Sufficient documentary evidence in support of such claims to be collected.)

- In case of transactions undertaken on behalf of Central Government and/or State Governmentand by officials appointed by Courts e.g. Official liquidator, Court receiver etc.
- 2. Investors residing in the state of Sikkim.
- 3. UN entities/multilateral agencies exempt from paying taxes/filing tax returns in India.
- 4. SIP of Mutual Funds upto Rs 50,000/- p.a.
- 5. In case of institutional clients, namely, Flls, Mfs, VCFs, FVCls, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Multilateral and Bilateral Development Financial Institutions, State Industrial Development Corporations, Insurance Companies registered with IRDA and Public Financial Institution as defined under section 4A of the Companies Act, 1956, Custodians shall verify the PAN card details with the original PAN card and provide duly certified copies of such verified PAN details to the intermediary.

E. List of people authorized to attest the documents:

- Notary Public, Gazetted Officer, Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (Name, Designation & Seal should be affixed on the copy).
- In case of NRIs, authorized officials of overseas branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks registered in India, Notary Public, Court Magistrate, Judge, Indian Embassy/Consulate General in the country where the client resides are permitted to attest the documents.

F. Incase of Non-Individuals, additional documents tobe obtained from non-individuals, over & above the POI & POA, as mentioned below:

Types of entity	Documentary requirements
Corporate	 Copy of the balance sheets for the last 2 financial years (to be submitted every year) Copy of latest share holding pattern including list of all those holding control, either directly or indirectly, in the company in terms of SEBI takeover Regulations, duly certified by the company secretary/Whole time directors/mD(to be submitted every year) Photograph, POI, POA, PAN and DIN numbers of whole time directors/two directors in charge of day to day operations Photograph, POI, POA, PAN of individual promoters holding control – either directly or indirectly Copies of the Memorandum and Articles of Association and certificate of incorporation Copy of the Board Resolution for investment in securities market Authorised signatories list with specimen signatures
Partnership firm	 Copy of the balance sheets for the last 2 financial years (to be submitted every year) Certificate of registration (for registered partnership firms only) Copy of partnership deed Authorised signatories list with specimen signatures Photograph, POI, POA, PAN of Partners
Trust	Copy of the balance sheets for the last 2 financial years (to be submitted every year) Certificate of registration (for registered trust only).Copy of Trust deed List of trustees certified by managing trustees/CA Photograph, POI, POA, PAN of Trustees
HUF	PAN of HUF Deed of declaration of HUF/List of coparceners Bank pass-book/bank statement in the name of HUF Photograph, POI, POA, PAN of Karta
Unincorporated Association or a body of individuals	 Proof of Existence/Constitution document Resolution of the managing body & Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf Authorized signatories list with specimen signatures
Banks/Institutional Investors	 Copy of the constitution/registration or annual report/balance sheet for the last 2 financial years Authorized signatories list with specimen signatures
Foreign Institutional Investors (FII)	Copy of SEBI registration certificate Authorized signatories list with specimen signatures
Army/Government Bodies	Self-certification on letterhead Authorized signatories list with specimen signatures
Registered Society	 Copy of Registration Certificate under Societies Registration Act List of Managing Committee members Committee resolution for persons authorised to act as authorised signatories with specimen signatures True copy of Society Rules and Bye Laws certified by the Chairman/Secretary

RPEP: Related to Politically Exposed Person

L&T Investment Management Limited - Investor Service Centres

Ahmedabad: 301, Raindrops Building, Opp. Cargo Motors, C. G. Road, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad 380006, Gujarat. Bengaluru: #205-207, 2nd floor, Phoenix towers, 16 & 16/1, Museum Road, Bangalore 560025, Karnataka. Chandigarh: SCO-487-488, Cabin No. 9-10, Second Floor, Sector 35 C, Chandigarh - 160022, Punjab & Haryana. Chennai: 3rd Floor, Investwell Centre, 91, G.N. Chetty Road, T. Nagar, Chennai 600017, Tamil Nadu. Cochin: 2nd Floor, Ventura, Edapally Bye pass Road, Edapally P.O., Cochin-682024, Kerala. Goa: Edcon Towers, 1st Floor, Shop No. F 2, Menezes Braganza Road, Panaji, Goa - 403001. Hyderabad: 4th Floor, APDL Estates, 7-1-21/A, Survey No.341/1, Begumpet, Hyderabad – 500017. Andhra Pradesh. Indore: 118 City Centre, 570 M.G. Road, Indore- 452001-M.P., Madhya Pradesh. Jaipur: Unit No 201 & 202, Trimurty, V-Jay City Point, D-52 Ahinsa Circle, Ashok Marg, C-Scheme, Jaipur 302001, Rajasthan. Kolkata: 408, 4th floor, Azimganj House, 7, Camac Street, Kolkata 700017, West Bengal. Lucknow: Office no. 104, 1st Floor, Sky High Chambers, 5 Park Road, Lucknow. UP - 226 001, Uttar Pradesh. Mumbai (HO): 6th Floor, Mafatlal Centre, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400021, Maharashtra. Nagpur: Chamber No S3, Yoshoda Apartment, Plot No.20, Near Mata Mandir, Dharampeth, Nagpur-440010, Maharashtra. New Delhi: 6th Floor, DCM Building, 16, Barakhambha Road, Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110001, New Delhi. Patna: 3004, 3rd Floor, Grand Plaza, Fraser Road, Near Dakbunglow Chowraha, Patna-800001, Bihar. Pune: Unit No. 406, 4th Floor, Nucleus Mall, 1, Church Road, Camp, Pune 411001, Maharashtra. Surat: Ground Floor "C" wing, Office No. G-9, ITC Building, Majuragate, Surat-395002, Tel: (0261) 2475888, Gujarat. Vadodara: UG/09, Concord, R C Dutt Road, Alkapuri, Vadodara – 390007, Gujarat.

L&T Investment Management Limited - Sales Offices

Agra: Shop No. F, C-6, Block No. 41/4B, Friends Tower, Sanjay Place, Agra-282002, Uttar Pradesh. Allahabad: Shop No.5, AnnantRaj Plaza, 132 B/28, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (opposite Rana Jewellers), Civil Lines, Allahabad – 211001, Uttar Pradesh. Amritsar: S.C.O 25, Mezzanıne Floor, Distt. Shopping Complex, Ranjıt Avenue B-Block, Amritsar-143001. Ph. 01835030353/54, Punjab. Bhavnagar: Shop No. FF-5, Gopi Arcade, Waghawadi Road, Bhavnagar 364002, Gujarat. Bhopal: 2nd Floor 131/3 M P Nagar, Major Shopping Centre Zone II, Scheme No 30, Bhopal 462011, Madhya Pradesh. Bhuvaneshwar: 1st Floor, Rajdhani House, 77 Janpath, Kharvel Nagar, Bhuvaneshwar, Orissa - 751001. Coimbatore: Kovai Towers, 2nd Floor, 44, Balasundram Road, (RTO Office Road) Coimbatore - 641 018, Tamil Nadu. Cuttack: Plot no - 905/1735 Near college square post office College square Cuttack - 753003 Odisha, Odisha. Dehradun: Ground Floor - 23, Sri Radha Palace, 78, Rajpur Road, Opp. Pizza Hut, Dehradun - 248 001, Uttarakhand. **Dhanbad:** 1st Floor, Rathod Mansion, Bank More, Below UCO Bank, Dhanbad-826001, Jharkhand. Durgapur: B-27, Biplabi Rashbihari Basu Sarani, Bidhan Nagar, Sector 2 A, Durgapur-713 212 WB, West Bengal. Gorakhpur: Shop No 20, 2nd Floor, Cross road The Mall, Bank Road, Gorakhpur-273001, Uttar Pradesh. Gwalior: 2nd Floor, J.J. Plaza, Huzrat Chauraha, lashkar, Gwalior -474001, Madhya Pradesh. Guwahati: Milanpur Road, Bamuni Maidan, Guwahati - 781021, Assam. Hubli : z, Karnataka. Jalandhar : SCO: 47, 2nd Floor, Gauri Tower, Puda Complex, Opp. Tehsil Complex, Jalandhar- 144001, Punjab. Jammu: 70D/C, Gandhi Nagar, Near Valmiki Chowk, Jammu-180004, Jammu & Kashmir. Jamnagar: G-43, Ground Floor, Madhav Plaza, Opp sbi Bank, Near Lal Banglow, Jamnagar-361001, Gujarat. Jamshedpur: L&T Investment Management Limited, Shop No.5, Ground Floor, R R Square, Bistupur, Jamshedpur-831001, Jharkhand. Jodhpur: 2nd Floor, DhanLaxmi Tower, Above IDBI Bank, Chopasni Road, Sardarpura, Jodhpur-342001, Rajasthan. Kanpur: 717, 7th Floor, Kan Chambers, 14/113 Civil Lines, Kanpur-208001, Uttar Pradesh. Kolhapur: Anant Towers, 1st Floor, Skys extension, Rajarampuri Road, Kolhapur - 416008, Maharashtra. Ludhiana: SCO-10-11, 2nd Floor, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana -141 001, Punjab. Madurai: No 489, First Floor West First Street KK Nagar, Madurai-625020, Tamil Nadu. Mangalore: No-14-4-511-50, 3rd floor, Crystal-ARC, Balmata Road, Hampanakatta, Mangalore – 575001, Karnataka. Meerut: 2nd Floor, Metro Arcade, Tejgarhi, Near BSNL Office, Meerut-250004, Uttar Pradesh. Mysore : No: 133, 3rd floor, Shikha Towers, Ramavilas Road, Mysore-570024, Karnataka. Nashik: Shop no. 10, 1st Floor, Kapadia Commercial Complex, Opp Janalaxmi Bank (HO), Old Agra Road, Nashik 422 001, Maharashtra. Raipur: 1st Floor, Office No. FF 08, Avinash House, Maruti Business Park, G E Road, Raipur, Chattisgarh - 492001, Chattisgarh. Rajkot: 302-Metro Plaza, Near Eagle Travels, Moti Taki Chowk, Rajkot-360001. Ranchi: 1st Floor, 45, Garikhana, Nr. PNB, Harmu Road, Ranchi - 834001, Jharkhand. Rourkela: Sector - 19, L&T House, Ambagan, Rourkela - 769005 ORISSA, Odisha. Siliquri: c/o sonamotors, 3rd mile,3rd floor Sevoke Road, Siliguri - 734 008, West Bengal. Thiruvananthapuram: L&T Investment Management Limited, T C26/1309,3rd floor, Uthradam Building, Panavila Junction, RBI Station, Road Trivandrum -695001, Kerala. TRICHY: 2nd Floor, Sterling Biz Park, C-86, North East Extn, Fort Station Road, thillai Nagar, Trichy 620 018, Tamil Nadu. Varanasi: Unit No D64/127, CH, Arihant Complex, Sigra, Varanasi - 221010., Uttar Pradesh. Vijaywada: Door no. 40-5-6/1, Brundavana Colony, Tikkil Road, Labbipeta, Vijaywada 520 010, Andhra Pradesh. Vishakhapatnam: L&T Investment Management, door no-10-1-6, flat no 305, 3rd floor, Vinayaghar heights, near Sampath Vinayaka temple, Waltair uplands, Visakhapatnam-530003, Andhra Pradesh. -520 010. Visakhapatnam: Door No. 10-1-6, Flat No. 305, 3rd Floor, Vinayaghar Heights, Near Sampath Vinayaka Temple, Waltair Uplands, Visakhapatnam-530 003.

Computer Age Management Services Private Limited (CAMS)

Ahmedabad: 402-406, 4th Floor-Devpath Building, Off C G Road, Behind Lal Bungalow, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-380 006. Agartala: Advisor Chowmuhani (Ground Floor), Krishnanagar, Agartala, Agartala-799001. Agra: No. 8, II Floor, Maruti Tower, Sanjay Place, Agra-282002. Ahmednagar: 203-A, Mutha Chambers, Old Vasant Talkies, Market Yard Road, Ahmednagar , Ahmednagar -414 001 . Ajmer: AMC No. 423/30, Near Church, Brahampuri, Opp T B Hospital, Jaipur Road, Ajmer-305001. Akola: Opp. RLT Science College, Civil Lines, Akola-444001. Aligarh: City Enclave, Opp. Kumar Nursing Home, Ramghat Road, Aligarh-202001. Allahabad: 30/2, A&B, Civil Lines Station, Besides Vishal Mega Mart, Strachey Road, Allahabad-211001. Alleppey: Doctor's Tower Building, Door No. 14/2562, 1st floor, North of Iorn Bridge, Near Hotel Arcadia Regency, Alleppey-688011. Alwar: 256A, Scheme No:1, Arya Nagar, Alwar-301001. Amaravati: 81, Gulsham Tower, 2nd Floor, Near Panchsheel Talkies, Amaravati-444601. Ambala: Opposite PEER, Bal Bhavan Road, Ambala, Ambala-134003. Amritsar: SCO-18J, 'C', BLOCK RANJIT AVENUE, Amritsar-140001. Anand: 101, A.P. Tower, B/H, Sardhar Gunj, Next to Nathwani Chambers, Anand-388001. Anantapur: 15-570-33, I Floor, Pallavi Towers, Anantapur , Anantapur -515 001 . Andheri: CTS No 411, Citipoint, Gundivali, Teli Gali, Above C.T. Chatwani Hall, Andheri, Andheri-400069. Ankleshwar- Bharuch: Shop No-F -56, First Floor,Omkar Complex, Opp Old Colony,Nr Valia Char Rasta, GIDC, Ankleshwar- Bharuch -393002. Asansol: Block – G 1st Floor, P C Chatterjee Market Complex, Rambandhu Talab P O Ushagram, Asansol-713303. Aurangabad: Office No. 1, 1st Floor, Amodi Complex, Juna Bazar, Aurangabad-431001. Balasore: B C Sen Road, Balasore-756001. Bangalore: Trade Centre, 1st Floor, 45, Dikensen Road, (Next to Manipal Centre), Bangalore-560 042. Bareilly: F-62-63, Butler Plaza, Civil Lines, Bareilly, Bareilly, Bareilly, Bareilly: Office no. 3, Ist Floor, Jamia Shopping Complex, (Opposite Pandey

School), Station Road, Basti-272002. Belgaum: 1st Floor, 221/2A/1B, Vaccine Depot Road, Near 2nd Railway gate, Tilakwadi, Belgaum-590006. Bellary: 60/5, Mullangi Compound, Gandhinagar Main Road, (Old Gopalswamy Road), Bellary-583101. Berhampur: First Floor, Upstairs of Aaroon Printers, Gandhi Nagar Main Road, Orissa, Berhampur-760001. Bhagalpur: Krishna, I Floor, Near Mahadev Cinema, Dr.R.P.Road, Bhagalpur, Bhagalpur-812002. Bharuch: F-108, Rangoli Complex, Station Road, Bharuch, Bharuch-392001. BHATINDA: 2907 GH,GT Road, Near Zila Parishad, BHATINDA, BHATINDA-151001. Bhavnagar: 305-306, Sterling Point, Waghawadi Road, OPP. HDFC BANK, Bhavnagar-364002. Bhilai: 209, Khichariya Complex, Opp IDBI Bank, Nehru Nagar Square, Bhilai-490020. Bhilwara: Indraparstha tower, Second floor, Shyam ki sabji mandi, Near Mukharji garden, Bhilwara-311001. Bhopal: Plot no 10, 2nd Floor, Alankar Complex, Near ICICI Bank, MP Nagar, Zone II, Bhopal-462011. Bhubaneswar: Plot No-111, Varaha Complex Building, 3rd Floor, Station Square, Kharvel Nagar, Unit 3, Bhubaneswar-751 001. Bhuj-Kutch: Data Solution, Office No:17, I st Floor, Municipal Building Opp Hotel Prince, Station Road, Bhuj-Kutch-370001. Bhusawal: 3, Adelade Apartment, Christain Mohala, Behind Gulshan-E-Iran Hotel, Amardeep Talkies Road, Bhusawal, Bhusawal-425201. Bikaner: F 4,5 Bothra Complex, Modern Market, Bikaner, Bikaner-334001. Bilaspur: Beside HDFC Bank, Link Road, Bilaspur, Bilaspur-495 001. Bokaro: Mazzanine Floor, F-4, City Centre, Sector 4, Bokaro Steel City, Bokaro-827004. Burdwan: 399, G T Road, Basement of Talk of the Town, Burdwan-713101. Calicut: 29/97G 2nd Floor, Gulf Air Building, Mavoor Road, Arayidathupalam, Calicut-673016. Chandigarh: Deepak Tower, SCO 154-155,1st Floor, Sector 17-C, Chandigarh-160 017. Chennai: Ground Floor No. 178/10, Kodambakkam High Road, Opp. Hotel Palmgrove, Nungambakkam, Chennai-600 034. Chennai: Ground Floor, 148 Old Mahabalipuram Road, Okkiyam, Thuraipakkam, Chennai-600097. Chhindwara: Office No-1, Parasia Road, Near Mehta Colony, Chhindwara-480 001. Chittorgarh: 3 Ashok Nagar, Near Heera Vatika, Chittorgarh-312001. Cochin: Ittoop's Imperial Trade Center, Door No. 64/5871 – D, 3rd Floor, M. G. Road (North), Cochin-682 035. Coimbatore: Old # 66 New # 86, Lokamanya Street (West), Ground Floor, R.S.Puram, Coimbatore-641 002. Cuttack: Near Indian Overseas Bank, Cantonment Road, Mata Math, Cuttack-753001. Darbhanga: Shahi Complex,1st Floor, Near RB Memorial hospital,V.I.P. Road, Benta, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga, Darbhanga-846001. Devengere: 13, Ist Floor, Akkamahadevi Samaj Complex, Church Road, P.J.Extension, Devengere-577002. Dehradun: 204/121 Nari Shilp Mandir Marg, Old Connaught Place, Dehradun-248001. Deoghar: S S M Jalan Road, Ground floor, Opp. Hotel Ashoke, Caster Town, Deoghar-814112 . Dhanbad: Urmila Towers, Room No: 111(1st Floor), Bank More, Dhanbad-826001. Dharmapuri: 16A/63A, Pidamaneri Road, Near Indoor Stadium, Dharmapuri, Dharmapuri-636 701. Dhule: H. No. 1793/A, J.B. Road, Near Tower Garden, Dhule-424 001. Durgapur: City Plaza Building, 3rd floor, City Centre, Durgapur-713 216. Erode: 197, Seshaiyer Complex, Agraharam Street, Erode-638001. Faizabad: 64 Cantonment, Near GPO, Faizabad, Faizabad-224001. Faridhabad: B-49, Ist Floor, Nehru Ground, Behind Anupam Sweet House, NIT, Faridhabad-121001. Gandhidham: Plot No. 261, 1st Floor, Sector 1A, Om Mandap Galli, Gandhidham-370 201. Gazhiabad: 113/6 | Floor, Navyug Market, Gazhiabad-201001. Panaji (Goa): No.108, 1st Floor, Gurudutta Bldg, Above Weekender, M G Road, Panaji (Goa)-403 001. GONDAL: A/177, Kailash Complex, Opp. Khedut Decor, GONDAL-360 311. Gorakhpur: Shop No. 3, Second Floor, The Mall, Cross Road, A.D. Chowk, Bank Road, Gorakhpur-273001. Gulbarga: Pal Complex, Ist Floor, Opp. City Bus Stop, SuperMarket, Gulbarga, Gulbarga-585 101. Guntur: Door No 5-38-44, 5/1 BRODIPET, Near Ravi Sankar Hotel, Guntur-522002. Gurgaon: SCO-16, Sector-14, First floor, Gurgaon-122001. Guwahati: A.K. Azad Road, Rehabari, Guwahati-781008. **Gwalior:** G-6 Global Apartment, Kailash Vihar Colony, Opp. Income Tax Office, City Centre, Gwalior-474002. **Haldia:** 2nd Floor, New Market Complex, 2nd Floor, New Market Complex, Durgachak Post Office, Purba Medinipur District, Haldia, Haldia-721 602. Haldwani: Durgachak Post Office, Purba Medinipur District, Haldia Haldia-721 602. City Centre, Nainital Road, Haldwani, Haldwani-263139. Hazaribagh: Municipal Market, Annanda Chowk, Hazaribagh, Hazaribagh-825301. Himmatnagar: D-78 First Floor, New Durga Bazar, Near Railway Crossing, Himmatnagar, Himmatnagar-383 001. Hisar: 12, Opp. Bank of Baroda, Red Square Market, Hisar, Hisar-125001. Hoshiarpur: Near Archies Gallery, Shimla Pahari Chowk, Hoshiarpur, Hoshiarpur-146 001. Hosur: Shop No.8 J D Plaza, OPP TNEB Office, Royakotta Road, Hosur-635109. Hubli: No.204-205, 1st Floor, 'B' Block, Kundagol Complex, Opp. Court, Club Road, Hubli-580029. Secunderabad: 208, II Floor, Jade Arcade, Paradise Circle, Secunderabad-500 003. Indore: 101, Shalimar Corporate Centre, 8-B, South tukogunj, Opp.Greenpark, Indore-452 001. Jabalpur: 8, Ground Floor, Datt Towers, Behind Commercial Automobiles, Napier Town, Jabalpur-482001. Jaipur: R-7, Yudhisthir Marg, C-Scheme, Behind Ashok Nagar Police Station, Jaipur-302 001. Jalandhar: 367/8, Central Town, Opp. Gurudwara Diwan Asthan, Jalandhar-144001. Jalgaon: Rustomji Infotech Services, 70, Navipeth, Opp. Old Bus Stand, Jalgaon-425001. Jalna: Shop No 6, Ground Floor, Anand Plaza Complex, Bharat Nagar, Shivaji Putla Road, Jalna, Jalna-431 203. Jammu: JRDS Heights, Lane Opp. S&S Computers, Near RBI Building, Sector 14, Nanak Nagar, Jammu-180004. Jamnagar: 217/218, Manek Centre, P.N. Marg, Jamnagar-361008. Jamshedpur: Millennium Tower, "R" Road, Room No:15 First Floor, Bistupur, Jamshedpur-831001. Jaunpur: 248, FORT ROAD, Near AMBER HOTEL, Jaunpur -222001. Jhansi: Opp SBI Credit Branch, Babu Lal Kharkana Compound, Gwalior Road, Jhansi-284001. Jodhpur: 1/5, Nirmal Tower, Ist Chopasani Road, Jodhpur-342003. Junagadh: Circle Chowk, , Near Choksi Bazar Kaman, , Gujarat, Junagadh-362001. Kadapa: Bandi Subbaramaiah Complex, D.No:3/1718, Shop No: 8, Raja Reddy Street, Kadapa, Kadapa-516 001. Kakinada: No.33-1, 44 Sri Sathya Complex, Main Road, Kakinada, Kakinada-533 001. Kalyani: A-1/50, Block-A, Dist Nadia, Kalyani-741235. Kannur: Room No.14/435, Casa Marina Shopping Centre, Talap, Kannur, Kannur-670004. Kanpur: I Floor 106 to 108, CITY CENTRE Phase II, 63/2, THE MALL, Kanpur-208 001. Karimnagar: HNo.7-1-257, Upstairs S B H, Mangammathota, Karimnagar, Karimnagar-505 001. Karnal:, 7, Ist Floor, Opp Bata Showroom, Kunjapura Road, Karnal, Karnal-132001. Karur: 126 G, V.P.Towers, Kovai Road, Basement of Axis Bank, Karur, Karur-639002. KATNI: 1st FLOOR, GURUNANAK DHARMAKANTA, Jabalpur Road, BARGAWAN, KATNI-483 501. Kestopur: 148, Jessore Road, Block -B (2nd Floor), Kolkata, Kestopur-700101. KHAMMAM: Shop No: 11-2-31/3, 1st floor, Philips Complex, Balajinagar, Wyra Road, Near Baburao Petrol Bunk, KHAMMAM-507 001. Kharagpur: H.NO.291/1, WARD NO-15, MALANCHA MAIN ROAD, OPPOSITE UCO BANK, Kharagpur, Kharagpur-721301. Kolhapur: 2 B, 3rd Floor, Ayodhya Towers, Station Road, Kolhapur-416001. Kolkata: Saket Building, 44 Park Street, 2nd Floor, Kolkata-700016. Kollam: Kochupilamoodu Junction, Near VLC, Beach Road, Kollam-691001. Kota: B-33 'Kalyan Bhawan, Triangle Part, Vallabh Nagar, Kota-324007. Kottayam: KMC IX/1331 A, Opp.: Malayala Manorama, Railway Station Road, Thekkummoottil, Kottayam-686001. Kumbakonam: Jailani Complex, 47, Mutt Street, Kumbakonam-612001. Kurnool: H.No.43/8, Upstairs, Uppini Arcade, N R Peta, Kurnool, Kurnool-518 004. Lucknow: Off # 4,1st Floor, Centre Court Building, 3/c, 5-Park Road, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226 001. Ludhiana: U/GF, Prince Market, Green Field, Near Traffic Lights, Sarabha Nagar Pulli, Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana-141 002. Madurai: Ist Floor, 278, North Perumal Maistry street, Nadar Lane, Madurai-625 001. Malda: Daxhinapan Abasan, Opp Lane of Hotel Kalinga, SM Pally, Malda, Malda-732 101. Mangalore: No. G 4 & G 5, Inland Monarch, Opp. Karnataka Bank, Kadri Main Road, Kadri, Mangalore-575 003. Manipal: Trade Centre, 2nd Floor, Syndicate Circle, Starting Point, Manipal-576104. Mapusa: Office no.CF-8, 1st Floor, Business Point, Above Bicholim Urban Co-op Bank, Angod, Mapusa, Mapusa-403 507. Margao: Virginkar Chambers I Floor, Near Kamath Milan Hotel, New Market, Near Lily Garments, Old Station Road, Margao, Margao-403 601. Mathura: 159/160 Vikas Bazar, Mathura-281001. Meerut: 108 Ist Floor Shivam Plaza, Opposite Eves Cinema, Hapur Road, Meerut-250002. Mehsana: 1st Floor, Subhadra Complex, Urban Bank Road, Mehsana, Mehsana-384 002. Moga: Gandhi Road, Opp Union Bank of India, Moga, Moga-142001. Moradabad: B-612 'Sudhakar', Lajpat Nagar, Moradabad-244001. Mumbai: Rajabahdur Compound, Ground Floor, Opp Allahabad Bank, Behind ICICI Bank, 30, Mumbai Samachar Marg, Fort, Mumbai-400 023. Muzaffarpur: Brahman toli, Durgasthan, Gola Road, Muzaffarpur-842001. Mysore: No.1, 1st Floor,

CH.26 7th Main, 5th Cross, (Above Trishakthi Medicals), Saraswati Puram, Mysore-570009. Nadiad: 8, Ravi Kiran Complex, Ground Floor Nanakumbhnath Road, Nadiad, Nadiad-387001. Nagpur: 145 Lendra, New Ramdaspeth, Nagpur-440 010. Namakkal: 156A/1, First Floor, Lakshmi Vilas Building, Opp. To District Registrar Office, Trichy Road, Namakkal, Namakkal-637001. Nasik: Ruturang Bungalow, 2 Godavari Colony, Behind Big Bazar, Near Boys Town School, Off College Road, Nasik-422005. Navasari: Dinesh Vasani & Associates, 103 -Harekrishna Complex, above IDBI Bank, Nr. Vasant Talkies, Chimnabai Road, Navasari-396445. Nellore: 97/56, I Floor Immadisetty Towers, Ranganayakulapet Road, Santhapet, Nellore-524001. New Delhi: 7-E, 4th Floor, Deen Dayaal Research Institute Building, Swami Ram Tirath Nagar, Near Videocon Tower Jhandewalan Extension, New Delhi-110 055. Noida: C-81,1st floor, Sector-2, Noida-201301. Palakkad: 10/688, Sreedevi Residency, Mettupalayam Street, Palakkad, Palakkad-678 001. Palanpur: 3rd Floor, T-11, Opp.Goverment Quarter, College Road, Palanpur, Palanpur-385001. Panipat: 83, Devi Lal Shopping Complex, Opp ABN Amro Bank, G.T.Road, Panipat-132103. Patiala: 35, New lal Bagh Colony, Patiala-147001. Patna: G-3, Ground Floor, Om Vihar Complex, SP Verma Road, Patna-800 001. Pondicherry: S-8, 100, Jawaharlal Nehru Street, (New Complex, Opp. Indian Coffee House), Pondicherry-605001. Pune: Nirmiti Eminence, Off No. 6, I Floor, Opp Abhishek Hotel Mehandale Garage Road, Erandawane, Pune-411 004. Rae Bareli: 17, Anand Nagar Complex, Rae Bareli, Rae Bareli-229001. Raipur: HIG,C-23 , Sector-1, Devendra Nagar, Raipur-492004. Rajahmundry: Door No: 6-2-12, 1st Floor, Rajeswari Nilayam, Near Vamsikrishna Hospital, Nyapathi Vari Street, T Nagar, Rajahmundry-533 101. Rajapalayam: No 59 A/1, Railway Feeder Road, Near Railway Station, Rajapalayam, Rajapalayam-626117. Rajkot: Office 207-210, Everest Building, Harihar Chowk, Opp Shastri Maidan, Limda Chowk, Rajkot-360001. Ranchi: 4, HB Road, No: 206, 2nd Floor Shri Lok Complex, H B Road Near Firayalal, Ranchi-834001. Ratlam: Dafria & Co, 18, Ram Bagh, Near Scholar's School, Ratlam-457001. Ratnagiri: Kohinoor Complex, Near Natya Theatre, Nachane Road, Ratnagiri, Ratnagiri-415 639. Rohtak: 205, 2ND Floor, Blg. No. 2, Munjal Complex, Delhi Road, Rohtak-124001. Roorkee: 22 CIVIL LINES GROUND FLOOR, HOTEL KRISH RESIDENCY, Roorkee, Roorkee-247667. Rourkela: 1st Floor, Mangal Bhawan, Phase II, Power House Road, Rourkela-769001. Sagar: Opp. Somani Automobiles, Bhagwanganj, Sagar, Sagar-470 002 . Saharanpur: I Floor, Krishna Complex, Opp. Hathi Gate, Court Road, Saharanpur, Saharanpur-247001. Salem: No.2, I Floor Vivekananda Street, New Fairlands, Salem-636016. Sambalpur: C/o Raj Tibrewal & Associates, Opp.Town High School, Sansarak, Sambalpur-768001. Sangli: Diwan Niketan, 313, Radhakrishna Vasahat, Opp. Hotel Suruchi, Near S.T. Stand, Sangli, Sangli-416416. **Satara:** 117/A/3/22, Shukrawar Peth, Sargam Apartment, Satara-415002. Shahjahanpur: Bijlipura, Near Old Distt Hospital, Near Old Distt Hospital, Shahjahanpur-242001. Shimla: I Floor, Opp. Panchayat Bhawan Main gate, Bus stand, Shimla, Shimla-171001. Shimoga: Nethravathi, Near Gutti Nursing Home, Kuvempu Road, Shimoga, Shimoga-577 201. Siliguri: No 7, Swamiji Sarani, Ground Floor, Ground Floor, Hakimpara, Siliguri-734001. Sirsa: Beside Overbridge, Next to Nissan car showroom, Hissar Road, Sirsa, Sirsa-125055. Sitapur: Arya Nagar, Near Arya Kanya School, Sitapur, Sitapur-261001. Solan: 1st Floor, Above Sharma General Store, Near Sanki Rest house, The Mall, Solan, Solan-173 212. Solapur: Flat No 109, 1st Floor, A Wing, Kalyani Tower, 126 Siddheshwar Peth, Near Pangal High School, Solapur-413001. Sri Ganganagar: 18 L Block, Sri Ganganagar, Sri Ganganagar-335001. Srikakulam: Door No 5-6-2, Punyapu Street, Palakonda Road, Near Krishna Park, Srikakulam, Srikakulam-532 001. Sultanpur: 967, Civil Lines, Near Pant Stadium, Sultanpur-228 001. Surat: Plot No.629,2nd Floor, Office No.2-C/2-D, Mansukhlal Tower, Beside Seventh Day Hospital, Opp. Dhiraj Sons, Athwalines, Surat-395 001. Surendranagar: 2 MI Park, Near Commerce College, Wadhwan City, Surendranagar, Surendranagar-363035. Thane: 3rd Floor, Nalanda Chambers, "B" Wing, Gokhale Road, Near Hanuman Temple, Naupada, Thane-400 602. Thiruppur: 1(1), Binny Compound, II Street, Kumaran Road, Thiruppur-641601. Thiruvalla: Central Tower, Above Indian Bank, Cross Junction, Thiruvalla-689101. Tinsukia: Dhawal Complex, Ground Floor, Durgabari, Rangagora Road, Near Dena Bank, Tinsukia-786125. Tirunelveli: 1 Floor, Mano Prema Complex, 182/6, S.N High Road, Tirunelveli-627001. Tirunelveli-627001. Tirunelveli-627001. Door No: 18-1-597, Near Chandana Ramesh Showroom, Bhavani Nagar, Tirumala Byepass Road, Tirupathi-517 501. Trichur: Room No. 26 & 27, DEE PEE PLAZA, Kokkalai, Trichur-680001. Trichy: No 8, I Floor, 8th Cross West Extn, Thillainagar, Trichy-620018. Trivandrum: R S Complex, Opposite of LIC Building, Pattom PO, Trivandrum-695004. Tuticorin: Ground Floor, Mani Nagar, Tuticorin, Tuticorin, Tuticorin-628 003. Udaipur: 32 Ahinsapuri, Fatehpura Circle, Udaipur-313004. Ujjain: 123, 1st Floor, Siddhi Vinanyaka Trade Centre, Saheed Park, Ujjain-456 010. Unjha: 10/11, Maruti Complex, Opp. B R Marbles, Highway Road, Unjha, Unjha-384 170. Vadodara: 103 Aries Complex, BPC Road, Off R.C. Dutt Road, Alkapuri, Vadodara-390 007. Valsad: 3rd floor, Gita Nivas, opp Head Post Office, Halar Cross Lane, Valsad-396001. Vapi: 215-216, Heena Arcade, Opp. Tirupati Tower, Near G.I.D.C, Char Rasta, Vapi, Vapi-396195. Varanasi: C-28/142-2A, Near Teliya Bagh Crossing, Teliya Bagh, Varanasi-221002. Vasco da gama: No DU 8, Upper Ground Floor, Behind Techoclean Clinic, Suvidha Complex, Near ICICI Bank, Vasco da gama-403802. Vellore: No.1, Officer's Line, 2nd Floor, MNR Arcade, Opp. ICICI Bank, Krishna Nagar, Vellore-632 001. Vijayawada: 40-1-68, Rao & Ratnam Complex, Near Chennupati Petrol Pump, M.G Road, Labbipet, Vijayawada-520 010. Visakhapatnam: 47/9/17, 1st Floor, 3rd Lane, Dwaraka Nagar, Visakhapatnam-530 016. Warangal: (w.e.f. 1st June, 2013) A.B.K Mall, Near Old Bus Depot Road, F-7, 1st Floor, Ramnagar, Hanamkonda, Warangal -506001. Yamuna Nagar: 124-B/R Model Town, Yamunanagar, Yamuna Nagar-135 001. Yavatma: Pushpam, Tilakwadi, Opp. Dr. Shrotri Hospital, Yavatma, Yavatma-445 001.

The Fund's website www.Intmf.com will be an official point of acceptance for accepting transactions in the units of the schemes of the Fund.

Further, CAMS will be the official point of acceptance for electronic transactions received from specified banks, financial institutions, distribution channels, etc. (mobilised on behalf of their clients) with whom the AMC has entered/may enter into specific arrangements for purchase/sale/switch of units.

Offices of stock brokers registered with BSE and/or NSE shall also be the official points of acceptation.

Applications from Institutional investors will be accepted by LTIML via facsimile as well as via an electronic email sent at - transact@Intmf.co.in, subject to satisfaction of requirements specified by LTIML.

For further details please call at 1800 2000 400.